# **Hewlett Packard**Enterprise

# HPE 3PAR Alerts Reference: Customer Edition HPE 3PAR OS 3.2.1 MU3

Part Number: QL226-98185R Published: November 2015

#### © Copyright 2014, 2015 Hewlett Packard Enterprise Development LP

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. The only warranties for Hewlett Packard Enterprise products and services are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty. Hewlett Packard Enterprise shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein.

Confidential computer software. Valid license from Hewlett Packard Enterprise required for possession, use, or copying. Consistent with FAR 12.211 and 12.212, Commercial Computer Software, Computer Software Documentation, and Technical Data for Commercial Items are licensed to the U.S. Government under vendor's standard commercial license.

Links to third-party websites take you outside the Hewlett Packard Enterprise website. Hewlett Packard Enterprise has no control over and is not responsible for information outside the Hewlett Packard Enterprise website.

## Contents

1	About HPE 3PAR OS 3.2.1 MU3 Alerts	9
	Supported OS	9
	How Alerts are Triggered	9
	The Alert Hex Code	
	State Change Alerts	
2	Alerts	
_	0x0000000	
	0x00100010x0020001	
	0x0020002	
	0x0030001	
	0x0030002	
	0x0030003	
	0x0030005	
	0x0030006	
	0x0030007	
	0x0030009	
	0x0030010	
	0x0030011	
	0x0030012	
	0x0030013	
	0x0030014	
	0x0030015	
	0x00300de	
	0x00300fa	
	0x0040001	
	0x0040003	
	0x0040004	
	0x0040005	
	0x0040006	
	0x0040007 0x0040008	
	0x0040008	
	0x0040009 0x004000b	23 23
	0x004000b	
	0x00400de0x00400de	
	0x0050002	
	0x0050002	
	0x0050004	
	0x0050004	
	0x0050006	
	0x0060001	
	0x0060001	
	0x0060002	
	0x0060007	
	0x0060007	
	0x0060008	
	0x006000a0x006000b	
	0x006000c 0x006000d	32 33
	0x006000d	

0x006000e	33
0x00600de	33
0x00600fa	50
0x0070001	58
0x0070002	58
0x0080001	59
0x0090001	59
0x00900de	59
0x00a0001	60
0x00a0002	60
0x00a0004	60
0x00b0001	61
0x00c0001	61
0x00c0002	62
0x00c0003	
0x00c0004	62
0x00d0001	
0x00d0002	
0x00e0001	
0x00e0002	
0x00e0003	
0x00e0004	
0x00e0005	
0x00e0006	
0x00e0007	
0x00e0007	
0x00e0009	
0x00e000a	
0x00e000b	
0x00e000c	
0x00e000d	
0x00e000e	
0x00e0011	_
0x00e0012	_
0x00e0014	
0x00e0015	
0x00e0016	
0x00e0017	
0x00e0018	72
0x00e0019	
0x00e001a	72
0x00e001b	73
0x00e001c	73
0x00e001d	73
0x0100001	74
0x0100002	74
0x0100003	
0x0100004	
0x0110002	
0x0110004	_
0x0110005	
0x0130001	
0x0140001	
0x0140003	
0x0140004	
	(). )

0x0150002	
0x0150004	85
0x0150005	86
0x0150006	86
0x0150007	86
0x015000c	88
0x015000d	88
0x015000f	89
0x0170001	
0x0170002	
0x0190001	
0x0190002	
0x01a0001	
0x01a0002	
0x01a0003	
0x01a0005	
0x01a0006	-
0x01a0007	
0x01a0007	
0x01a0009	
0x01a000a	
0x01a000b	
0x01a000c	
0x01a000d	
0x01a000e	
0x01a000f	
0x01a0010	
0x01a0011	99
0x01a0012	
0x01a0014	99
0x01a0015	100
0x01a0016	100
0x01a0017	100
0x01a0019	101
0x01a001a	101
0x01a001b	103
0x01a001c	
0x01a001d	
0x01a001e	
0x01a001f	
0x01a0021	
0x01a0022	
0x01a0022	
0x01a0024	
0x01a0026	_
0x01a0027	
0x01a0028	
0x01a0029	
0x01a002a	
0x01a002b	
0x01a002c	
0x01a002d	
0x01a002e	
0x01a002f	113
0x01a00de	113

0x01a00fa	122
0x01b0001	
0x01b0002	
0x01b0003	
0x01b0004	136
0x01b0005	_
0x01b0008	
0x01b0009	137
0x01b00de	137
0x01b00fa	140
0x01d0001	143
0x01e0001	143
0x01e0002	156
0x01e0004	157
0x01e0005	158
0x01e0006	159
0x01e00de	159
0x01e00fa	
0x01f00de	
0x01f00fa	_
0x0200006	
0x0200009	
0x0210001	
0x0210001	
0x0220002	
0x0220010	
0x0220014	
0x02200de	
0x02200fa	
0x0230003	207
0x0230004	208
0x0230005	208
0x0230006	209
0x0240001	209
0x0250002	210
0x0250007	210
0x0250008	
0x0250009	
0x0260001	
0x0270001	
0x0270002	
0x0270003	
0x0270004	
0x0270005	
0x0270006	
0x0270007	
0x0270008	
0x0270009	
0x027000e	
0x027000f	
0x0270010	218
0x0270011	219
0x0270012	219
0x0270013	220
0x0270014	000

0x0270015	
0x0270016	
0x0270017	.222
0x0270018	
0x0270019	.223
0x027001a	.223
0x027001b	.224
0x027001c	.224
0x0280001	.225
0x0280002	.225
0x0280003	.226
0x0280004	.226
0x0280005	.226
0x02900de	.227
0x02a00de	
0x02a00fa	.228
0x02b00de	
0x02b00fa	
0x02d00de	
0x02d00fa	
0x03500de	
0x03500fa	
0x0360001	
0x0360002	
0x03700de	
0x03700de	
0x03700fa	
0x03900fa	
0x03a00de0x03a00fa	
0x03b0001	
0x03b0002	
0x03f0001	
0x0450001	
0x0450002	
	.260
0x0460002	
0x0460003	
0x04a0001	
0x04a0002	
0x0500001	
0x05d00de	
0x05d00fa	
0x06200fa	
0x0640001	.280
0x0660001	.280
0x0660002	.281
0x0660003	.281
0x0660004	.281
0x0660005	.282
0x0660006	
0x0660007	
0x0660008	
	.283
0x0660006	.282 .282 .283 .283

	0x0680001	
	0x06e0001	
	0x0720001	
	0x0740001	
	0x0750001	
	0x0760001	
	0x0770001	
	0x0780001	
	0x07e0001	
	0x0810001	
	0x0820001	
	0x0840001	
	0x0850001	
	0x0860001	
	0x0870001	
	0x08b0001	
	0x08c0001	
	0x08d0001	
	0x08e0001	
	0x08f0001	
	0x0900001	337
3	Support and other resources	.340
	Accessing Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support	
	Accessing updates	
	Websites	
	Customer self repair	
	Remote support	
	Documentation feedback	
٨	Warranty and regulatory information	
٦		
	Warranty information	
	Regulatory information	
	Belarus Kazakhstan Russia marking	
	Turkey RoHS material content declaration	343 272
	LIKESIDE ROHS MATERIAL CONTENT DECISTATION	<b>≺</b> ⊿ ⊀

### 1 About HPE 3PAR OS 3.2.1 MU3 Alerts

### Supported OS

HPE 3PAR OS 3.2.1 MU3

### How Alerts are Triggered

Alerts are triggered by events that require intervention by the system administrator. This spreadsheet provides a list of alerts identified by message code, the message(s), and what action should be taken for each alert.

To learn more about alerts, see the 3PAR OS concepts guide.

### The Alert Hex Code

Alert message codes have seven digits in the following schema:

- AAABBBB
- AAA is a 3-digit "major code"
- BBBB is a 4-digit sub-code
- 0x precedes the code to indicate hexadecimal notation

Message codes ending in de, such as 0x00900de, indicate a degraded state alert. Message codes ending in fa, such as 0x00600fa, indicate a failed state alert.

Refer to the HPE 3PAR Command Line Interface Reference for complete information about the display options on the event logs.

### State Change Alerts

State change alerts are the only alerts with state strings.

State change alerts include degraded state alerts and failed state alerts. Degraded state alerts end in de (example: 0x00900de). Failed state alerts end in fa (example: 0x00600fa).

### 2 Alerts

### 0x000000

### **TYPE**

Node CPU Thermal Status

### MESSAGE

Node <node id> CPU Overtemp (<num>)

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0010001

### **TYPE**

Serial link event

### MESSAGE 1

Serial link from node <node\_id> to node <node\_id> failed. FIFO is full.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 2

Serial link from node <node\_id> to node <node\_id> failed. Rate of loss
<percent\_of\_loss>%

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 3

Serial link from node <node\_id> to node <node\_id> failed. Rate of loss

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0020001

### **TYPE**

Active VLUN Limit Exceeded

### **MESSAGE**

There are currently <num\_luns> active VLUNs, which is above the supported limit of <max luns> active VLUNs

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Remove VV exports so that the system is within the supported number of active VLUNs for this system type.

### 0x0020002

### **TYPE**

System Reporter VLUN performance alert

### **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

### **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of PDs or nodes.

### 0x0030001

### **TYPE**

Firmware coredump event

### **MESSAGE**

Firmware COREDUMP: recovered file <file name> from <node node id>

### **SEVERITY**

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030002

### **TYPE**

Too many WWNs on an RCFC port

### **MESSAGE**

More than one WWN (<count>) seen on an RCFC port <name>

### **SEVERITY**

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Configure the array or network so this RCFC port sees only one single WWN. Verify the Remote Copy configuration. (See the HPE 3PAR Remote Copy Software users guide for more information.) After verifying that the Remote Copy configuration is valid, if the problem still persists, contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

### 0x0030003

### TYPE 1

Host [[sw\_port]] experienced over 50 CRC errors (<count>) in 24 hours

### **MESSAGE**

Host Port <portnum> experienced over 50 CRC errors (<errcnt>) in 24 hours

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### TYPE 2

Host port has crc errors

#### MESSAGE

Host Port <portnum> experienced over 50 CRC errors (<errcnt>) in 24 hours

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### TYPE 3

Disk port frequent abort errors

### **MESSAGE**

Disk [[sw\_port]] experienced frequent aborted errors (<count>) in one
hour

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

DESCRIPTION: The specified port reports a large number of I/O errors. Probable cause: hardware failure.

RESOLUTION: Replace any failing hardware. To locate the failing hardware: (1) Check the Node's port, cables, and all connected I/O modules in the port's complete path. (2) Review the event logs. Tip: During troubleshooting, you can issue the CLI Command "controlport rst -I <node:slot:port>" to clear the error counters.

### 0x0030005

### **TYPE**

FC Port Error

### **MESSAGE**

Port <portnum> Failed (Shutdown Due To Too Many Firmware Cores)

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030006

### **TYPE**

FC Port Loop Connection Type Not Supported

### **MESSAGE**

Port <portnum> Degraded (Loop Connection Type Not Supported)

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030007

### **TYPE**

RCFC port sees non-3PAR WWNs

### **MESSAGE**

RCFC port <name> sees non-RCFC WWNs

#### SEVERITY

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Configure the array or network so this RCFC port sees only other RCFC ports. Verify the Remote Copy configuration. (See the 3PAR Remote Copy Software users guide for more information.) After verifying that he Remote Copy configuration is valid, if the problem still persists, contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

### 0x0030009

### **TYPE**

Excessive retransmits on RCFC port

### **MESSAGE**

Excessive RCFC retransmits at <percentage>.<fraction>% on node <node id>.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030010

### **TYPE**

Port Device Count Exceeded

### **MESSAGE**

Port <node\_id>:<slot\_id>:<portnum>, supported device count exceeded for
port

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030011

### **TYPE**

CRC error on RCIP port

### **MESSAGE**

RCIP Port <node>:<slot>:<port> experienced a CRC error

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030012

### **TYPE**

Unsupported SATA Drive

### MESSAGE 1

Port <node\_id>:<slot\_id>:<portnum> has an unsupported SATA drive detected
at SAS address <sas\_address>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 2**

Port <node\_id>:<slot\_id>:<portnum>, unsupported SATA drive detected at
SAS address <sas\_address>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030013

### **TYPE**

Unsupported SAS Device

### MESSAGE 1

Port <node\_id>:<slot\_id>:<portnum> has an unsupported SAS device detected at SAS address <sas address>.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 2**

Port <portnum>, unsupported SAS device detected at SAS address <SAS address>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030014

### **TYPE**

Multiple SAS Initiators

### MESSAGE 1

Port <node id>:<slot id>:<portnum> has another SAS initiator detected at SAS address <sas address>.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 2

Port <node id>:<slot id>:<portnum>, another SAS initiator detected at SAS address <SAS address>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0030015

### **TYPF**

System Reporter port performance alert

### **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

### **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Determine whether the SR performance alert was caused by a change in the workload or by over-utilization of a component. Change the workload applied to the 3PAR array, or increase the number of ports.

### 0x00300de

### **TYPE**

Component state change

### MESSAGE

Port <node>:<slot>:<port> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

Intermittent CRC Errors Detected

### STATE VALUE

0x2

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 2

Target Mode Port Went Offline

### STATE VALUE

0x3

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 3

Firmware Core Dumped

### STATE VALUE

0x4

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 4

Target Qlength Above Threshold

### STATE VALUE

0x5

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 5

SAS Port Link Speed Below Expected

### STATE VALUE

0x6

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 6

SAS Port Link Speed Mismatch

### STATE VALUE

0x7

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 7

Low iSCSI Port Link Speed

### STATE VALUE

8x0

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 8

Too many initiators

### STATE VALUE

0x9

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Reduce the number of initiator (host) ports in the SAN mapped to this target port.

### STATE 9

Down Due To Error During Discovery

### STATE VALUE

0xe

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x00300fa

### **TYPE**

Component state change

### **MESSAGE**

Port <node>:<slot>:<port> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

Down Due To Reset Failure

### STATE VALUE

0xa

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 2

Down Due To Missing Firmware File

### STATE VALUE

0xb

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 3

Shutdown Due To Too Many Firmware Cores

### STATE VALUE

0xc

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 4

Shutdown Due To Too Many Internal Errors

### STATE VALUE

0xd

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 5

Down Due To Error During Discovery

### STATE VALUE

0xe

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040001

### TYPE 1

Need to manually run checkvv on VV

### **MESSAGE**

VV <VV name> (<VV ID>) Need to run command: checkvv -y <VV name>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### TYPF 2

Metadata inconsistency in a VV

### **MESSAGE**

VV <VV name> (<VV ID>) Volume not started due to metadata inconsistency; manual check required.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040003

### **TYPE**

Admin Volume I/O timeout

### **MESSAGE**

 ${\rm I/O}$  operations to the admin volume are taking too long to complete. The PR may transition to the internal drive.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040004

### **TYPE**

VV availability

### **MESSAGE**

VV <VV name> (<VV ID>) is unavailable because of preserved data.

### **SEVERITY**

Minor

21

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040005

### **TYPE**

Pinned DCOWs

### **MESSAGE**

VV <VV name> (<VV ID>) tree has pinned DCOWs on Node <Node ID>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040006

### **TYPE**

Aborted DCOWs

### **MESSAGE**

VV <VV Name> (<VV ID>) tree has aborted DCOWs on Node <Node ID>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040007

### **TYPE**

Recovery scan found corrupt log

### **MESSAGE**

scan found corrupt entry owner <owner> repl Node <Node ID>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0040008

### **TYPE**

vlmap count exceeds threshold

### **MESSAGE**

VV <vv\_name> (<vv\_id>) exceeds vlmap count threshold 80% : AR1 <count>
AR5 <count> AR5\_SEC <count> USR <count>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The virtual volume might need manual maintenance. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

### 0x0040009

### **TYPF**

FlashCache performance degradation

#### MESSAGE

Flash Cache I/O times are slow on node: <node id>.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A Flash Cache performance problem event occurred. This event may have been resolved automatically, but it indicates slow performance writing to flash cache.

Recommended Action: To avoid more events:

- 1) If the flash cache size is smaller than the system's physical cache, increase the flash cache.
- 2) After reviewing the flash cache IO for each individual VV, reduce the workload by removing the flash cache from some individual VVs.
- 3) Add more SSDs to distribute the workload. The type of SSD to add depends on your CPG configuration settings.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized support provider.

### 0x004000b

### **TYPE**

Metadata inconsistency in a Deduplication Group

### **MESSAGE**

<cpg\_name> <cpg\_id> Deduplication Group not started due to metadata
inconsistency; manual check required.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x00400de

### **TYPE**

Component state change

### **MESSAGE**

Virtual Volume <vv\_id>(<vv\_name>) Degraded (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

### STATE

Maintenance Check Required

### STATE VALUE

0x80000

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The specified volume (vvname) requires a checkvv to validate internal structures. If you need assistance, contact your authorized support provider.

### 0x00400fa

### **TYPE**

Component state change

### **MESSAGE**

Virtual Volume <vv\_id>(<vv\_name>) Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

LDs Not Started

### STATE VALUE

0x1

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 2

Snapdata Invalid

### STATE VALUE

0x2

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 3

Preserved

### STATE VALUE

0x4

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 4

Stale

### STATE VALUE

8x0

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 5

Copy Failed

### STATE VALUE

0x10

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 6

Needs To Be Checked

### STATE VALUE

0x20

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 7

Internal Consistency Error

### STATE VALUE

0x40000

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 8

Invalid

### STATE VALUE

0x400000

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0050002

### **TYPE**

Ldsk has failed set

### **MESSAGE**

LD <LD ID>(<LD name>) row <row> set <set> failed. Internal reason <reason>.

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0050003

### **TYPE**

LD check summary message

### **MESSAGE**

<summary><count> sets made consistent, <count> sets unchecked or remain
inconsistent, <count> sets not compared due to failed chunklets, <count>
chunklets marked as failed.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0050004

### **TYPE**

LD availability has reduced

### **MESSAGE**

Some LDs in the system are running with reduced availability. Use the cli "showld -d" command to see which LDs are affected

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0050005

#### **TYPF**

Log LD raid set failure.

### **MESSAGE**

Log LD <LD name> (<LD ID>) has a failed raid set: <raid set number>.
Reason <reset reason>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0050006

### **TYPE**

System Reporter LD performance alert

### **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

#### **SFVFRITY**

Major, Minor or Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of PDs or nodes.

### 0x0060001

### **TYPE**

Disk fail alert

### MESSAGE 1

Failure: <reason> on disk wwn <wwn\_id>. <error\_text> This disk will not be admitted into the system.

#### SEVERITY

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 2

Failure: <reason> on disk wwn <wwn\_id>. <error\_text> Where <reason> is the disk failure category and <error\_text> is either system layer or SCSI layer information or both for diagnostics purpose.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 3

Failure: <reason> on disk wwn <wwn\_id>. This disk will not be admitted into the system.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 4**

pd <pd\_id> failure: <error\_text> All used chunklets on this disk will
be relocated.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 5**

pd <pd\_id> failure: <error\_text> Internal reason: <reason> All used
chunklets on this disk will be relocated.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0060002

### **TYPE**

Disk monitor stopped

### MESSAGE 1

PD WWN <pd\_wwn> has been failed for too long. Disk monitoring has stopped on this disk.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

HPE 3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The HPE 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

29

### MESSAGE 2

pd wwn <pd\_wwn> has failed for too long. Disk monitoring has stopped
on this disk.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### 0x0060003

### **TYPE**

Invalid PD configuration

### **MESSAGE**

pd <pd\_id> (wwn 0x<pd\_wwwn>) is showing up with two wwns on port <node>:<slot>:<port> - 0x<wwn1> and 0x<wwn2>

#### SEVERITY

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0060007

### **TYPF**

Disk overtemp

### MESSAGE 1

pd <pd\_id> (wwn <pd\_wwn>) is overtemp (<temp> C, limit <temp C) but
could not be spundown</pre>

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 2**

pd <pd\_id> (wwn <pd\_wwn>) is overtemp (<temp> C, limit <temp> C) and has been spundown

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0060008

### **TYPE**

Disk overtemp warning

### **MESSAGE**

At least one drive <pd\_id> in the system has an above normal temperature.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x0060009

### **TYPF**

Disk overtemp alert

### **MESSAGE**

At least one drive <pd\_id> in the system has reached a CRITICAL temperature and it will be spun-down if it continues to rise.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x006000a

### **TYPE**

Chunklet relocation failure

### **MESSAGE**

PD <pd\_id>: repeated failures relocating chunklets: <chunklet\_ids>

### **SEVERITY**

Minor

31

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x006000b

### TYPE 1

System Reporter PD performance alert

### **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

### **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of PDs.

### TYPE 2

System overtemp

### **MESSAGE**

System shutdown for over temp PDs, TOC quorum loss - <num> TOC drives are at or above their spin down temperatures.

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

### SUGGESTED ACTION

3PAR StoreServ 7000 and 10000: System automatically restarts once the ambient temperature stays normal for 30 minutes.

F-class and T-class: Current manual procedures apply to restart the system.

### 0x006000c

### **TYPE**

System overtemp

### **MESSAGE**

System shutdown for over temp PDs, TOC quorum loss - <num> TOC drives are at or above their spin down temperatures.

### **SFVFRITY**

Critical

### SUGGESTED ACTION

3PAR StoreServ 7000 and 10000: System automatically restarts once the ambient temperature stays normal for 30 minutes.

F-class and T-class: Current manual procedures apply to restart the system.

### 0x006000d

### **TYPF**

Disk overtemp warning

### MESSAGE

At least one drive (PD <pd\_id>) in the system has an above normal temperature.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x006000e

### **TYPE**

Disk overtemp alert

### **MESSAGE**

At least one drive (PD <pd\_id>) in the system has reached a CRITICAL temperature and it will be spun down if its temperature continues to rise.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### 0x00600de

### **TYPE**

Component state change

### **MESSAGE**

Magazine <mag\_id> Physical Disk <pd\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

### STATE 1

New Offloop

STATE VALUE
0x2
SEVERITY
Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 2

New Onloop

STATE VALUE

0x3

**SEVERITY** 

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 3

Spinup

STATE VALUE

0x4

**SEVERITY** 

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 4

Fail To Spinup

STATE VALUE

0x6

**SEVERITY** 

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 5

Loop Failure

0x7 **SEVERITY** Degraded SUGGESTED ACTION No action required. STATE 6 Drive Error Bit Set STATE VALUE 8x0 **SEVERITY** Degraded SUGGESTED ACTION An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance. STATE 7 Sysmgr Bypassed STATE VALUE 0x9 **SEVERITY** Degraded SUGGESTED ACTION No action required. STATE 8 Port Bypassed

### STATE VALUE

STATE VALUE

0xa

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 9

Drive Not Ready

STATE VALUE

0xb

SEVERITY

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 10

Sysmgr Spundown

STATE VALUE

0xc

**SEVERITY** 

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 11

Spindown Request Failed

STATE VALUE

0xf

**SEVERITY** 

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 12

Relocating

STATE VALUE

0x11

**SEVERITY** 

Degraded

SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

STATE 13

Servicing

0x12 **SEVERITY** Degraded SUGGESTED ACTION No action required. STATE 14 Notready STATE VALUE 0x80 **SEVERITY** Degraded SUGGESTED ACTION An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance. STATE 15 Missing STATE VALUE 0x81 **SEVERITY** Degraded SUGGESTED ACTION No action required. STATE 16 Missing STATE VALUE 0x81 **SEVERITY** Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 17

STATE VALUE

Invalid connections

# STATE VALUE

0x82

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 18

Not Available For Allocations

## STATE VALUE

0x83

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 19

Old Firmware

## STATE VALUE

0x84

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 20

Disabled A Port

# STATE VALUE

0x85

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 21

Missing A Port

# STATE VALUE

0x86

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 22

Errors on A Port

## STATE VALUE

0x87

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

For 7000 Series platforms: Check the cables. If the problem persists, replace the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the enclosure.

All other platforms: An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

## STATE 23

Prolonged Missing A Port

## STATE VALUE

0x88

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 24

Disabled B Port

## STATE VALUE

0x89

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 25

Missing B Port

# STATE VALUE

0x8a

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 26

Errors on B Port

# STATE VALUE

0x8b

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

For 7000 Series platforms: Check the cables. If the problem persists, replace the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the enclosure.

All other platforms: An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

#### STATE 27

Prolonged Missing B Port

# STATE VALUE

0x8c

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 28

Over Temperature Warning

# STATE VALUE

0x95

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 29

Temperature Over Warning

## STATE VALUE

0x95

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 30

Over Temperature Alert

# STATE VALUE

0x96

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 31

Temperature Over Alert

## STATE VALUE

0x96

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 32

Over Temperature Alert

# STATE VALUE

0x96

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 33

Temperature Over Alert

# STATE VALUE

0x96

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 34

Formatting

# STATE VALUE

0x97

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No further action is required.

## STATE 35

Invalid Media

# STATE VALUE

0x98

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 36

Failed Hardware

# STATE VALUE

0x99

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 37

Smart Threshold Exceeded

#### STATE VALUE

0x9a

#### **SFVFRITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 38

Multiple Chunklets Media Bad

#### STATE VALUE

0x9b

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/Info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 39

Media Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x9c

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# STATE 40

Increased Error Count

#### STATE VALUE

0x9d

#### SEVERITY

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 41

DIF Threshold Exceeded

## STATE VALUE

0x9e

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 42

Prolonged Not Ready

## STATE VALUE

0x9f

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 43

No Valid Ports

## STATE VALUE

0xa1

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 44

Inquiry Failed

# STATE VALUE

0xa3

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 45

Unit Ready Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa4

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 46

Read Capacity Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa5

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 47

Write Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa6

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 48

Mode Page Update Failed

# STATE VALUE

0xa7

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 49

Read Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa8

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 50

Medium Format Corrupted

#### STATE VALUE

0xa9

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 51

Low Wear Level Remaining

#### STATE VALUE

0xaa

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 52

Miscompare

#### STATE VALUE

0xab

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 53

Invalid Cage

#### STATE VALUE

0xac

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

For 7000 Series platforms: Recommended Action: Check the cables. If the problem persists, reseat the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the enclosure. For information and assistance, contact your authorized support provider.

All other platforms: An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

# 0x00600fa

#### **TYPF**

Component state change

#### **MESSAGE**

Magazine <mag\_id> Physical Disk <pd\_id> Failed (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Invalid Label

# STATE VALUE

0x40

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 2

Invalid Capacity

## STATE VALUE

0x41

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 3

Invalid Type

# STATE VALUE

0x42

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 4

Invalid Firmware

## STATE VALUE

0x43

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 5

Invalid Block Size

## STATE VALUE

0x44

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 6

Vacated

## STATE VALUE

0x45

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 7

Replace Drive

## STATE VALUE

0x46

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 8

Invalid Media

#### STATE VALUE

0x98

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 9

Failed Hardware

#### STATE VALUE

0x99

#### **SFVFRITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

#### 3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 10

Smart Threshold Exceeded

#### STATE VALUE

0x9a

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 11

Multiple Chunklets Media Bad

#### STATE VALUE

0x9b

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml

If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 12

Media Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x9c

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 13

Increased Error Count

## STATE VALUE

0x9d

#### SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 14

Prolonged Not Ready

#### STATE VALUE

0x9f

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 15

Prolonged Missing

# STATE VALUE

0xa0

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 16

No Valid Ports

## STATE VALUE

0xa1

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 17

Invalid

# STATE VALUE

0xa2

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 18

Inquiry Failed

# STATE VALUE

0xa3

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 19

Unit Ready Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa4

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 20

Read Capacity Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa5

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 21

Write Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa6

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 22

Mode Page Update Failed

# STATE VALUE

0xa7

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 23

Read Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa8

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x0070001

#### **TYPE**

No free chunklet found for relocation

## **MESSAGE**

Could not find a suitable free chunklet for <pd id>:<chunklet position>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0070002

#### **TYPE**

No spare chunklet found for relocation

## **MESSAGE**

Could not find a suitable spare chunklet for <pd\_id>:<chunklet\_position>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x0080001

#### **TYPE**

Could not process SCSI DB

# **MESSAGE 1**

SCSI DB <db\_file>: <reason><message>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

The SCSI database configuration file on the nodes could not be loaded correctly. SCSI DB <db\_file>, <reason><message>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0090001

#### **TYPF**

Host Path Status Change

#### MESSAGE

Host path status change for <host\_name>: Path to <port\_name> <status>

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00900de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

#### **MESSAGE**

Port <node>:<slot>:<port> Host <host\_id>(<host\_name>) Degraded (<list
of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

ONTAP host shares port with non-ONTAP host(s)

# STATE VALUE

0x1

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event has occurred that requires attention. The specified port has detected a mix of ONTAP and non-ONTAP configured hosts. Recommended Action: Configure all hosts on this port to be ONTAP, or move all non-ONTAP hosts to another port. If you need assistance, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x00a0001

#### **TYPE**

Snap Admin Volume low on space

# **MESSAGE**

Snap Admin volume '<volume\_name>', id <volume\_id> low on space,
<percentage>% zone allocated

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00a0002

# **TYPF**

Snap Data Volume low on space

#### **MESSAGE**

Snap Data volume '<volume\_name>', id <volume\_id> low on space,
<percentage>% zone allocated

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00a0004

#### **TYPE**

Second snap Data Volume low on space

# **MESSAGE**

Snap Data volume 2 '<volume\_name>', id <volume\_id> low on space,
<percentage>% zone allocated

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The space available for storing snapshot information is almost full. To avoid stale snapshots, increase available space as soon as possible.

Recommended Action: Raise the limit of the CPG where the snapshot data is held. If enough physical space is not available, add new capacity.

# 0x00b0001

## **TYPE**

Kernel crashdump event

## **MESSAGE 1**

CRASHDUMP: <error\_number> <error\_string> recovered files: <core dump
name>

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# **MESSAGE 2**

CRASHDUMP: recovered files: <core dump name>

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00c0001

#### **TYPE**

Process has exited

#### **MESSAGE**

Process cprocess\_name has exited on node <node\_id>

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00c0002

## **TYPE**

Process cannot be started

## **MESSAGE**

Process could not be started up after repeated attempts
 on node <node\_id>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00c0003

## **TYPE**

Process coredump event

#### MESSAGE 1

COREDUMP: <error\_string> <error\_message> recovered files: <file\_names>

#### **SFVFRITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

COREDUMP: recovered files: <file\_names>

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00c0004

#### **TYPE**

Attempt to run grub failed

#### MESSAGE 1

Attempt to run grub on node <node id> failed due to PM not starting.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Attempt to run grub on node <node\_id> failed. Reason: <reason>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 3**

Attempt to run grub on node <node\_id> initially failed but eventually succeeded.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

# 0x00d0001

#### **TYPE**

Corrupt PR table found

## **MESSAGE**

PR table <table\_name> is corrupt

#### **SFVFRITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00d0002

## **TYPE**

PR transition

## **MESSAGE**

The PR is currently getting data from the internal drive on node <node\_id> not the admin volume. Previously recorded alerts will not be visible until the PR transitions to the admin volume.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0001

#### **TYPF**

Double node failure

#### **MESSAGE**

System is not able to recover from double node failure

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0002

#### **TYPE**

System manager cannot startup

## MESSAGE 1

Cannot reach TOC quorum for TOC <TOC\_generation\_number>. Use 'setsysmgr' to set system manager startup state.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MFSSAGE 2

Cannot reach TOC quorum. Use 'setsysmgr' to set system manager startup state.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 3

TOC quorum found for TOC <TOC\_generation\_number>, but waiting for nodes <node ids> to boot up because we need to recover from a previous

powerfail. You can use 'setsysmgr force\_iderecovery' to force recovery with possible data loss.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 4**

TOC quorum found for TOC <TOC\_generation\_number>, but waiting for nodes <node\_ids> to boot up. If the nodes are offline, use 'setsysmgr tocgen <TOC generation number>'.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 5**

TPD system is waiting for manual startup. Use 'setsysmgr' to set system manager startup state.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0003

#### **TYPF**

Node recovery powerfail event

## **MESSAGE**

Node recovery requires a powerfail to continue

#### **SEVERITY**

Fatal

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

When recovering from node failures due to software panics, the system manager sometimes must restart the entire system. This alert indicates that the system manager has restarted the system. No action is required.

For additional information or assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x00e0004

#### **TYPE**

<success> use of golden license

#### **MESSAGE**

<result> use of golden license

# **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0005

#### **TYPE**

License key usage

#### MESSAGE 1

License feature "<feature name>" has expired. You are in violation of your 3PAR License Agreement. Please contact your 3PAR representative as soon as possible.

#### **SEVERITY**

Maior

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

The maximum size allowed for "<feature name>" (<maximum licensed size>G) has been exceeded. You are in violation of your 3PAR License Agreement. Please contact your 3PAR representative as soon as possible.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MFSSAGE 3

This system contains <current nodes> nodes, but is only licensed for <max nodes> nodes. Please contact your 3PAR representative as soon as possible.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0006

#### **TYPE**

System recovery notification about bad volume

#### **MFSSAGE**

Powerfail recovery could not be performed for Volume volume\_name> with
id <volume\_id>.This might have caused loss of data for that volume. Use
checkvv to check and fix the volume metadata consistency.

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0007

## **TYPE**

Pfail partition needs to be wiped

# **MESSAGE**

Use the "setsysmgr force\_idewipe" cli command to wipe powerfail partition and restart the system. This will can cause some data to be lost. Node <node\_id> had <count> panics.

# **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0008

#### **TYPF**

Power fail saved version mismatch

#### **MESSAGE**

Powerfail saved version <num> on node <node\_id> does not match expected version <num>. User needs to either revert to matching tpd software version or wipe the powerfail save partition using "setsysmgr force idewipe" cli command.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0009

## **TYPE**

Failed to save task data

## **MESSAGE**

The PR is not available on the admin volume. The system was unable to save status data for <number of tasks> tasks.

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e000a

## **TYPE**

Task failed

# **MESSAGE**

Task <task\_id> (type '<task\_type>', name '<task\_name>') has failed
(<failure reason>). Please see task status for details.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e000b

#### **TYPE**

Pfail recovery continued with failed previous NM1 recovery

## **MESSAGE**

Previous NM1 recovery found on node <node\_id> with missing node <node\_id>

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x00e000c

#### **TYPE**

Cluster shutdown after powerfail recovery completion

## **MESSAGE**

Cluster shutdown initiated after system recovery for node mask
<node\_mask\_id> reason <reason\_id>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e000d

#### **TYPF**

System recovery stalled due to unknown replicant state

## **MESSAGE**

System recovery stalled due to unknown replicant state on node <node\_id> for replicant <replicant\_id>. Reported state <state>.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e000e

#### **TYPE**

System recovery stalled due to sole owner of ld missing

#### MESSAGE 1

System recovery proceeded but node <nodeid> is down, and is the sole owner of some lds. current online nodes: 0x<nodes>, original online nodes: 0x<nodes>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

## MESSAGE 2

System recovery stalled because node <nodeid> is down, and is the sole owner of some lds. current online nodes: 0x<nodes>, original online nodes: 0x<nodes>.

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0011

#### **TYPE**

'servicemag start' operation has completed

#### **MESSAGE**

servicemag start <command\_option> -- Failed

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0012

## **TYPE**

'servicemag resume' operation has completed

#### MESSAGE 1

servicemag resume <command option> -- Failed

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

servicemag resume <command option> -- Succeeded

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x00e0014

## **TYPE**

**Battery States** 

## **MESSAGE**

Battery states could not be read from the configuration file. System cache is disabled.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The battery manager could not read the psbat file from the Persistent Repository (PR). If this problem occurred during the initial installation, then the problem may be resolved when battery data is entered during the installation process.

Otherwise, the problem may have been caused by recent changes made to the admin volume. Contact your authorized service provider for information and assistance.

# 0x00e0015

## **TYPE**

Node not integrated

## **MESSAGE**

Node <Node ID> not integrated.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x00e0016

#### **TYPE**

System recovery stalled due to unstarted vvs

## **MESSAGE**

System recovery stalled due to unstarted vvs. Num vvs: <num vvs>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0017

## **TYPE**

TOC corruption detected

# **MESSAGE**

TOC corruption detected

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0018

## **TYPE**

Pfail Recovery with a missing VV

## **MESSAGE**

Pfail recovery proceeded with missing VV

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e0019

# **TYPE**

Pfail Recovery with VV in bad state

# **MESSAGE**

Pfail recovery proceeded with VV in bad state

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e001a

## **TYPE**

Pfail Recovery skipped due to multiple NM1 nodes

## **MESSAGE**

Pfail Recovery skipped due to multiple NM1 nodes

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x00e001b

#### **TYPF**

NM1 pfail recovery proceeding with missing replicant

#### **MESSAGE**

NM1 pfail recovery proceeding with missing replicant data

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x00e001c

### **TYPE**

Configuration lock hold time

## **MESSAGE**

lock hold seconds: <seconds>, virtual volume lock count: <count>, ioctl
request count: <count>

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x00e001d

## **TYPE**

Inconsistent TOC object removed

## **MESSAGE**

Removed inconsistent TOC object: <object details>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Re-create the object and/or remove associated schedules.

73

# 0x0100001

## **TYPE**

Online upgrade

# **MESSAGE**

An online upgrade is in progress.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0100002

## TYPE 1

Update available

## MESSAGE

An Update is Available

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# TYPE 2

Unresponsive IOCTL

## **MESSAGE**

IOCTL <ioc\_name> unresponsive on node <node\_id> for <time> seconds

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0100003

## TYPE 1

Update available

# **MESSAGE**

An Update is Available

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### TYPE 2

Update status

## **MESSAGE**

Update <package> "completed"

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## TYPE 3

Update status

#### **MESSAGE**

Update <package> "has failed: <reason>"

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### TYPE 4

Update status

#### MESSAGE

Update <package> "in progress"

# **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0100004

#### **TYPE**

Update status

Update <package> "completed"

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

Update <package> "has failed: <reason>"

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 3

Update <package> "in progress"

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0110002

### **TYPE**

IDE disk error handling

## MESSAGE 1

Node <node\_id> is being shutdown by the system because it had internal drive errors.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

Node <node\_id> is not being shutdown by the system even though there are internal drive errors because it is the last node left alive.

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 3

Node <node\_id> is not being shutdown by the system even though there are internal drive errors because some LDs cannot be served by the remaining nodes.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0110004

### **TYPE**

Version mismatch event

## **MESSAGE 1**

Bad handshake info from <node\_id>: eapa [0x<num1> 0x<num2>] size 0x<num3>

### **SEVERITY**

Fatal

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Mismatched in midplane info: <node <node\_id1>, cp <num1>> vs <<node\_id2>
cp <num2>>

## **SEVERITY**

Fatal

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 3**

My node <node\_id> version <x1>.<x2>.<x3>.<x4> could not join the cluster with node <node\_id> version <y1>.<y2>.<y3>.<y4>

### **SEVERITY**

Fatal

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

77

Wrong cluster handshake version: <node <node\_id>, clus <num1>> vs
<<node\_id2>, clus <num2>>

## **SEVERITY**

Fatal

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 5

Wrong cluster handshake version: <node <node\_id1>, cp <num1>> vs
<<node\_id2> cp <num2>>

## **SEVERITY**

Fatal

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0110005

# **TYPE**

Serial comm init failed

## **MESSAGE**

Serial comm channel on node <node id> failed initialization

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0130001

### **TYPE**

Too many alerts in the system

### **MESSAGE**

There are too many alerts in the system. Deleted <number of deleted alerts> alerts.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x0140001

#### **TYPE**

Notification

### MESSAGE 1

(cess\_name> : cess\_id>) admitpd not allow on Emulex generated
wwn 0x<d wwn>.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 2**

(cess\_name> : cess\_id>) admitpd not allow on toto-sata generated
wwn 0x<d wwn>.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 3**

```
(cess_name> :  cage_name>, Interface Card
<interface_card_id>, SFP <sfp_id> (Unqualified).
```

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### **MESSAGE 4**

```
(controller>
(controller>
```

## **SEVERITY**

Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 5

```
(cess_name> : cess_id>) DC3 I2C Lockup Reset Succeeded on cage
<jb_id>, side <ifc_controller>
```

79

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

No further action is required.

#### **MESSAGE 6**

```
(compatible with cluster master (node <node> does not
match but compatible with cluster master (node <sys_nodeid>): Node
<node>: <vr_major>.<vr_minor>.<vr_release> Master:
<vr major>.<vr minor>.<vr release>
```

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 7**

```
(<process_name> : <process_id>) OS version for node <node> does not
match cluster master (node <sys_nodeid>): Node <node>:
    <vr_major>.<vr_minor>.<vr_release> Master:
    <vr major>.<vr minor>.<vr release>
```

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 8**

(could not be
determined after 5 minutes.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 9

```
((cess name> :  cess id>) System upgrade cancellation failed.
```

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

((cess name> : cess id>) System upgrade cancelled.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 11

chcmd\_state: ld <LD ID> ldch <chunklet\_id> is pd <pd\_id> ch
<chunklet\_id>, not pd <pd\_id> ch <chunklet\_id>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 12

Marking slow disk <pd id> failed

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action:

- 1. Wait for disk evacuation to complete.
- 2. Follow standard procedures to replace the disk.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

### MESSAGE 13

Node <node id> is not integrated.

#### **SEVERITY**

Unknown

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 14**

Notification SCSI hardware error <error\_code> detected on PD <pdid> --This drive should be replaced

## **SEVERITY**

Info

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 15**

RAID 0 ld <LD ID> is failed due to stale chunklet.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 16**

Slow disk <pd\_id> found, but not marking it failed since its temperature <temp c> is out of range 20 - 52 deg C

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A temperature problem occurred that requires attention.

Recommended Action:

- 1. Verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 2. If the temperature problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE 17

Slow disk <pd\_id> found, but not marking it failed since there are already failed/degraded disks

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A condition exists that requires attention. Disks in the system degraded or failed.

Recommended Action: Identify and troubleshoot the degraded/failed disks to resolve the problem.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x0140003

## **TYPE**

fork(2) call failed

#### **MESSAGE**

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0140004

### **TYPE**

System Reporter QoS performance alert

## **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

### **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of PDs or nodes.

## 0x0150002

## **TYPE**

CLI server process event

## **MESSAGE 1**

Could not fork CLI server process for <command>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Could not fork CLI server process for connection from client address <IP>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 3**

Could not fork CLI server process for connection from client address
<IP>, port <port>

83

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 4**

Error in store user name: <error message>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 5**

Error in Track::mkinfofile: <error message>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 6**

Max allowable CLI server processes of <max> exceeded, no process created for connection from client address <address>

#### **SFVFRITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 7

Max allowable CLI server processes of <maxprocs> exceeded, no process created for connection from client address <address>, user <user>, level <level>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 8**

Max allowable local CLI server processes of <maxlocalprocs> exceeded, no process created for connection from client address <addr>, user <user>, level <level>

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 9

Max allowable tpdtcl processes of <maxprocs> exceeded, no process created for connection from client address <address>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 10

Number of tpdtcl processes exceeded twice the number of maximum connections, <maxprocs>. No process created for connection from client address <address>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 11

Unable to retrieve the constant value for chsize mb/max vvid <id> <fix>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0150004

## **TYPE**

CLI server cannot communicate with system manager

## **MESSAGE**

Error in opentpd: <error message>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x0150005

## **TYPE**

CLI internal error using authentication library

## **MESSAGE**

Auth internal error authres = <authres>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0150006

## **TYPE**

Authentication failure

## **MESSAGE**

<number of fails> authentication failures in <n> secs

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0150007

## **TYPE**

CLI internal error

## **MESSAGE 1**

Could not attach sqlite database <dbfile>: <res>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

Could not connect to sqlite database <dbfile>: <res>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 3

Could not create temp dir <dir\_name>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 4**

Could not detach sqlite database <ext>: <res>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 5**

Failed sanity check of sqlite database <dbfile>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 6

SQLite DB error executing <sqlcmd\_str>: <error\_message>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 7

SQLite DB error executing <sqlsel>: <error message>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

87

# 0x015000c

#### **TYPE**

CPG free space limit

### **MESSAGE**

Freespace allows CPG <cpgname> to grow to <n> MB, limit: <limit> MB, warn <warning> MB

#### **SFVFRITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The CPG growth warning/limit setting is too high for the available system storage. Unless this condition changes, the CPG will outgrow the available storage before reaching the set growth warning/limit.

This alert is generated every 24 hours while the condition exists. After the condition is corrected (by lowering the warning/limit settings or by making more storage available to the CPG) the alert is auto-fixed on the same 24-hour cycle.

#### SUGGESTED ACTIONS

There are several ways to correct the condition:

- 1. Lower the CPG growth warning/limit setting to a level below the actual storage available to the system.
- 2. Remove the warning/limit by setting the value to zero.
- 3. Contact your authorized support provider to add more storage.
- 4. Adjust the CPG growth parameters to make more storage available to the CPG. For example, if a PD pattern restricts the CPG to a specific set of disks, expand the pattern to provide more space to the CPG.

## 0x015000d

### **TYPE**

CLI client process event

#### MESSAGE 1

Marking slow disk <pd\_id> failed

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action:

- 1. Wait for disk evacuation to complete.
- 2. Follow standard procedures to replace the disk.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

Slow disk <pd\_id> found, but not marking it failed since doing so would cause the number of failed/degraded in the system (<num degraded/failed pds>) to exceed the slow drive limit (2)

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A condition exists that requires attention. Disks in the system degraded or failed.

Recommended Action: Identify and troubleshoot the degraded/failed disks to resolve the problem.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

### MESSAGE 3

Slow disk <pd\_id> found, but not marking it failed since its temperature
<temp\_c> is out of range 20 - 52 deg C

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A temperature problem occurred that requires attention.

Recommended Action:

- 1. Verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 2. If the temperature problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 4**

Slow disk <pd\_id> found, but not marking it failed since the number of failed/degraded in the system (<num\_degraded/failed\_pds>) is higher than the slow drive limit (2)

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A condition exists that requires attention. Disks in the system degraded or failed.

Recommended Action: Identify and troubleshoot the degraded/failed disks to resolve the problem.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x015000f

#### **TYPF**

Relocatepd request

#### **MESSAGE**

Drive magazine needs to be moved from <src\_cage>:<src\_slot> to
<dst\_cage>:<dst\_slot>

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The alert uses the source and destination drive locations that were specified in a previous relocatepd start CLI command.

- To proceed with the relocatepd operation: 1) Remove the drive from the indicated source location; 2) Insert it into the indicated destination location; 3) Issue the corresponding relocatepd resume CLI command.
- To cancel the relocatepd operation, 1) Leave the drive in place; 2) Issue the corresponding relocatepd cancel CLI command.

In either case, the alert will be resolved automatically by the system, when the relocatepd command completes.

To locate the source and destination drive cages and drive magazines, use the CLI command locatecage.

# 0x0170001

## **TYPF**

TOC update

## **MESSAGE**

TOC update done to <number\_of\_good\_TOC\_copies> disks out of <total number of TOC copies>.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0170002

#### **TYPE**

TOC update failure

#### MESSAGE

System is entering powerfail mode because it failed to find a quorum of disks to write the TOC to

#### **SFVFRITY**

Fatal

## SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x0190001

#### **TYPE**

ea msg timeout

### **MESSAGE**

Failed to recv reply for <message> from node: <node\_id> User Data
<userdata>

## **SFVFRITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0190002

### **TYPF**

Pre Integration Link Test Error

#### MESSAGE 1

Failed PILT test from Node <nodeid> to node <nodeid> Excluding new node <nodeid> from cluster

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### **MESSAGE 2**

Failed Pre Integration Link Test from Node <nodeid> to node <nodeid>. Excluding new node <nodeid> from cluster.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0001

#### **TYPF**

**CPU Memory Correctable ECC** 

#### MESSAGE 1

Node <node\_id> Control Cache DIMM <DIMM\_id> (J<DIMM\_socket>) Correctable ECC error. Error at Addr = 0x<Addr of CEC error>, HW status = 0x<Hardware Status>

91

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node\_id> Unknown Control Cache DIMM Correctable ECC error. Error at Addr = 0x<Addr of CEC error>, HW status = 0x<Hardware Status>

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0002

## **TYPE**

Node is offline

# **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> is offline

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0003

## **TYPE**

Node Time of Day Battery

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> Time of Day battery low

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0005

#### **TYPE**

HW: CPU Memory Correctable ECC

Node <node\_id> Control Cache DIMM <DIMM\_id> (J<DIMM\_socket>) Correctable error rate too high. Replace DIMM

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a0006

### **TYPE**

**CPU Configuration** 

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> Expected <number\_of\_CPUs> CPU<s> Found <number\_of\_CPUs> CPU<s>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

HPE 3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

HPE 3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## 0x01a0007

## **TYPE**

BIOS IDE log entry

## **MESSAGE**

BIOS log entry stored in /pr\_mnt/bioslogs/idelog.node<node\_id>.<date-time>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a0008

## **TYPE**

Node Environmental

## **MESSAGE 1**

ERROR: node-<node id>: <Error Code>: <status>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A event occurred that requires attention. An environmental reading from the specified node returned an error condition for Voltage or Temperature, or there was an issue communicating with the sensor. Recommended Action: Investigate the source of the Error\_code and the environmental conditions. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if required.

## **MESSAGE 2**

node<#>: <Error Code>: <status> <Expected> Current: <Reading>, hi\_limit:
<Hi Limit>, lo limit: <Lo Limit>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

- 1. Use the shownodeenv CLI command to view current system temperatures and voltages.
- 2. If a temperature exceeds limits, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the ambient temperature is within limits. If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.
- 3. If voltage exceeds limits, contact your authorized service provider.

See 0x01a0008 tab for tables of error codes, and example values for <Status>, <Expected>, <Reading>, <Hi Limit>, and <Lo Limit>. NOTE: These tables are examples of environmental readings from nodes. The specific output for your node may vary.

# 0x01a0009

## **TYPE**

IDE file integrity check results

#### MESSAGE 1

The check for invalid files on the internal drive of node <node\_id>failed due to being unable to run the following: <action>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 2

The check for valid files on the internal drive of node <node\_id> found many invalid files, including: <file\_names>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 3

The check for valid files on the internal drive of node <node\_id> found the following invalid files: <file names>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a000a

### **TYPE**

Eagle link error

#### MESSAGE 1

Fatal link error between member nodes <node\_id> to <node\_id> posted by node <node\_id> <register dump>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

Link bringup fatal error from node <node\_id> to node <node\_id> posted by node <node\_id> <register dump>

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

95

No power detected on link <link\_id> from node <node\_id> to node <node\_id> posted by node <node\_id> <register dump>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a000b

## **TYPE**

Eagle memory uerr

### **MESSAGE**

posted by node <node\_id> <register dump>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x01a000c

## **TYPE**

Eagle memory muerr

### **MESSAGE**

posted by node <node\_id> <register dump>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## 0x01a000d

#### **TYPF**

Eagle memory cerr

#### **MESSAGE**

<error text> posted by node <node id>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x01a000e

#### **TYPE**

Eagle internal system error

<error msg> posted by node <node id> <register dump>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x01a000f

#### **TYPF**

Eagle hardware watchdog error

## **MESSAGE**

posted by node <node id> <register dump>

#### SEVERITY

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0010

#### **TYPE**

Eagle PCI error

### **MESSAGE**

PCI bus <pci\_bus> error <error\_code> posted by node <node\_id> <register dump>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a0011

## **TYPE**

Eagle driver software error

## **MESSAGE**

Eagle hardware programming error <error\_code>, status <status\_code>
posted by node <node id> <register dump>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a0012

## **TYPE**

Memory usage information

### **MESSAGE**

Memory usage critical: <current memory usage data>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a0014

### TYPF 1

Too many TCP segment retransmits

## **MESSAGE**

Excessive TCP retransmits at <percentage>.<fraction>% on node <node id>.

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event has occurred on your system which requires attention. The specified node is experiencing excessive TCP segment errors. Recommended Action: Verify that the network cabling and configuration are correct. Please contact your authorized support provider for assistance if required.

## TYPE 2

Too many TCP segment errors

## **MESSAGE**

Excessive TCP segment errors at <percentage>.<fraction>% on node <nodeid>.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0015

## **TYPE**

Node PCIe Correctable Error Status

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id>: <status>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event has occurred on your system which requires attention. The specified device is experiencing excessive errors. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if required.

# 0x01a0016

#### **TYPF**

Node PCIe Link Status

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node id>: <status>.

#### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event has occurred on your system which requires attention. The link is experiencing errors. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if required.

# 0x01a0017

## **TYPE**

Too many TCP segment errors

Excessive TCP segment errors at <percentage>.<fraction>% on node <nodeid>.

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a0019

## **TYPE**

Cluster thermal shutdown

## **MESSAGE 1**

Node <Node\_ID>

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Node <Node\_ID>, due to high temperature conditions, the storage system is being shutdown.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a001a

### **TYPE**

Link Configuration Mismatch

### MESSAGE 1

Inserv Class Mismatch, expected 7xxx from node  $\ensuremath{<} y>$  got message from 7xxx

## **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node\_id> BPT Mismatch expected BPT x from node <node\_id> got message from BPT z

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 3

Node <node\_id> FRU Node Mismatch CL0 NID indicates <node\_id>; CL1 NID indicates <node\_id>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 4

Node <node\_id> Node Mismatch CLO NID indicates <node\_id> should be set to stored value NID <node\_id>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 5**

Node <node\_id> Node Mismatch CLO NID indicates <node\_id>; CL1 NID indicates <node\_id> both should be set to stored value <node\_id>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 6

Node <node\_id> Node Mismatch expected node x got message from node y on port z

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node\_id> Remote BPT Mismatch node <node\_id> expected BPT x but got BPT z

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 8**

Node <node\_id> Remote Node Mismatch node <node\_id> expected message from node <node\_id> got message from node <node\_id>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 9**

Node <node\_id> Remote SSN Mismatch node <node\_id> expected SSN x but got SSN z

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 10**

Node <node\_id> SSN Mismatch expected SSN x from node <node\_id> got message from SSN z

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a001b

### **TYPE**

**Unexpected Cable Event** 

#### MESSAGE 1

Node <node\_id> Unexpected Cable detected on 7200 node <node\_id>, cl port <portnum>

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

Node <node\_id> Unexpected Cable detected on 7200 node <node\_id>, port 0

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 3

Node <node\_id> Unexpected Cable detected on 7200 node <node\_id>, port 1

# **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a001c

#### **TYPF**

Link establish alert

#### MESSAGE 1

Node <Node\_id> Failed to establish link to Node <Node\_id> from Node <Node id> link <Link id>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

Node <NID> No power detected on CL<ID> to Node <NID> from Node <NID>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Check cabling between the nodes specified in the alert.

Node <Node\_id> No power detected on Cluster Link <Link\_id> to Node <Node id> from Node <Node id>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check cabling between the nodes specified in the alert.

## 0x01a001d

## **TYPE**

Core File Received From Remote/Local MCU

### **MESSAGE**

Coredump received from Node <node id>.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a001e

#### **TYPF**

**Node Thermal Status** 

## **MESSAGE 1**

Alert Level

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

### **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node id>:<Sensor Name> at ALERT level (temperature C)

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

Node <node id>:<Sensor Name> at WARNING level (temperature C)

### **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 4**

Node Shutdown Level

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

### MESSAGE 5

Node Shutdown Level

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 6**

WARNING Level

### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x01a001f

## **TYPE**

Node Needs to Shutdown

### **MESSAGE 1**

Node Needs to Shutdown

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 2**

THERMAL SHUTDOWN, node: <node id>

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check room temperature. If room temperature is within limits, then check fan status. If fan failed, contact your authorized support provider.

## 0x01a0021

## **TYPE**

Node Rescue

## **MESSAGE 1**

Node <node> rescue aborted due to user request.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node> rescue failed due to an internal communication error. It may be missing or be experiencing hardware issues.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MFSSAGF 3

Node <node> rescue failed due to being unable to retrieve installation details over TCP port 80.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node> rescue failed due to being unable to retrieve the install kernel over UDP port 69. The node may not be properly connected to the network.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MFSSAGE 5

Node <node> rescue failed due to being unable to transfer the disk contents over TCP port 837.

### **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 6**

Node <node> rescue failed due to invalid request. See task <taskid> for details.

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# **MESSAGE 7**

Node <node> rescue failed due to the node not rejoining the cluster after the rescue.

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 8

Node <node> rescue failed due to unknown reason.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x01a0022

#### **TYPE**

Node-Failure-Analysis File Received From Remote/Local MCU

# **MESSAGE**

Node-Failure-Analysis file received from Node <node number>.

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0024

#### **TYPE**

Slab usage information

## **MESSAGE**

```
SlabUsage:: [normal|critical] status=<status code> Totals:: memory=<bytes>KB count=<count> activeCount=<count> largestUseSlabs(count==<# slabs being report in range 0 .. 10>)):: [(<slab number: 1 .. 10 possible>) <slab type name>: mem=<bytes of slab type>KB ct=<count of slab type instances> activeCt=<count of active slab type instances> memPerSlab=<bytes per slab of type>KB objSize=<bytes per slab type's object> objCt=<count of slab type objects> activeObjCt=<count of active slab type objects>]*
```

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0025

#### **TYPE**

System Reporter cache performance alert

#### **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

#### SEVERITY

Major, Minor or Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of PDs or nodes.

# 0x01a0026

#### **TYPF**

System Reporter CPU performance alert

# **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

### **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of nodes.

# 0x01a0027

### **TYPE**

System Reporter link performance alert

#### **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Either A) change the workload applied by the 3PAR array; B) run optimization tools; or C) increase the number of nodes.

# 0x01a0028

# **TYPE**

Node ID Mismatch

### **MESSAGE**

Node ID mismatch. Expected message from node <expected\_node\_id>, but message was received from node <actual node id> on port <port id>.

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a0029

### **TYPE**

Remote Node ID Mismatch

#### **MESSAGE**

Remote node ID mismatch. Expected message from node <expected\_node\_id>, but message was received from node <actual\_node\_id> on port <port\_id>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a002a

#### **TYPF**

System Model Mismatch

### **MESSAGE**

System model mismatch. Node <node\_id> should be model <expected\_class>, but it is reporting as model <actual class>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a002b

#### **TYPE**

Remote System Model Mismatch

### **MESSAGE**

Remote system model mismatch. Node <node\_id> should be model <actual\_class>, but it is reporting as model <expected\_class>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a002c

# **TYPE**

Node Type Mismatch

## **MESSAGE**

Node type mismatch. Node <node\_id> should be of type <expected\_node\_type>, but the node type that was received was <actual\_node\_type>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a002d

#### **TYPF**

Remote Node Type Mismatch

# **MESSAGE**

Remote node type mismatch. Node <node\_id> should be of type <actual\_node\_type>, but the node type that was received was <expected\_node\_type>.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a002e

#### **TYPF**

SSN Mismatch

### **MESSAGE**

System serial number mismatch. Node <node\_id> should have a system serial number <expected\_serial\_number>, but a message was received from a node with system serial number <actual serial number>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01a002f

#### **TYPE**

Remote SSN Mismatch

#### **MFSSAGE**

Remote system serial number mismatch. Node <node\_id> should have system serial number <expected\_serial\_number>, but a message was received from a node with system serial number <actual serial number>.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x01a00de

#### **TYPF**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Node <node id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

Node Therm Shutdown

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 2

Node Therm State

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The thermal state (voltage, current, temperature, RPM) encountered a warning. Check room temperature. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if needed.

#### STATE 3

Time-Of-Day Battery Failure

### STATE VALUE

0x0

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 4

Invalid Battery Configuration

# STATE VALUE

0x1

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

#### STATE 5

Link Error

### STATE VALUE

0x2

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 6

Correctable Memory Error

# STATE VALUE

0x5

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 7

CPU Overheating

### STATE VALUE

0xa

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the shownodeenv command to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 8

CPU VRM Overheating

# STATE VALUE

0xb

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the shownodeenv command to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 9

Control Cache DIMM Overheating

### STATE VALUE

0xc

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the shownodeenv command to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 10

Node Offline Due to Failure

### STATE VALUE

0xd

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 11

Node Shutdown Manually

# STATE VALUE

0xe

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 12

CPU VRM Missing

### STATE VALUE

0xf

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module is not present. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

CPU VRM Disabled

# STATE VALUE

0x10

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module has been disabled. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# STATE 14

CPU VRM Power Fault

# STATE VALUE

0x11

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module encountered a fault during power on. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 15

CPU BTI Overheating

### STATE VALUE

0x12

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Monitor the systems. If too many other cpu errors occur that are not resolved by the system, then contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 16

CPU Dead

# STATE VALUE

0x13

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

If the alert is not resolved by the system, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 17

CPU Watchdog Timeout Failure

### STATE VALUE

0x14

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The watchdog timer on the CPU has timed-out. The node may restart automatically. If it does not restart automatically, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 18

CPU SMB Alert

### STATE VALUE

0x15

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A Southbridge CPU alert has occurred. If the alert does not clear automatically, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 19

CPU Flash Fetch Error

# STATE VALUE

0x16

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The CPU encountered an error when reading from the flash device. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 20

CPU Power Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x17

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

If the system generates many CPU errors without automatically resolving them, contact your authorized service provider for instructions about what to do next.

# STATE 21

CPU ESB Dead

### STATE VALUE

0x18

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

If the alert is not resolved by the system, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 22

Node Fan Module 0 Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x19

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command shownodeenv to monitor environmental readings. If this fan alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 23

Node Fan Module 0 Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x1a

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 24

Node MCU is Down

# STATE VALUE

0x1b

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 25

Node Fan Module O Power Fault

## STATE VALUE

0x1c

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 26

Node Fan Module 0 Under Limit

## STATE VALUE

0x1d

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 27

Node Thermal State

### STATE VALUE

0x1e

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The thermal state (voltage, current, temperature, RPM) encountered a warning. Check room temperature. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if needed.

#### STATE 28

Node Thermal Shutdown

# STATE VALUE

0x1f

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 29

Node Sensor LM92 Failed

### STATE VALUE

0x20

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system conditions. Note any sensor readings that are not within tolerance or that do not show a valid reading. Contact your authorized service provider with this information.

### STATE 30

Node Fan Module 1 Failed

### STATE VALUE

0x21

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The fan module for the specified node has failed. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 31

Node Fan Module 1 Not Present

### STATE VALUE

0x22

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

Node Fan Module 1 Power Fault

# STATE VALUE

0x23

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The fan module for the specified node experienced a power fault. Contact your authorized service provider.

# STATE 33

Node Fan Module 1 Under Limit

# STATE VALUE

0x24

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The RPM of the fan module for the specified node is below the lower limit. If the alert is not resolved automatically, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x01a00fa

### **TYPE**

Component state change

### MESSAGE 1

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Node Therm Shutdown

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Node Therm State

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The thermal state (voltage, current, temperature, RPM) encountered a warning. Check room temperature. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if needed.

### **MESSAGE 3**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Link Error

### STATE VALUE

0x2

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 4**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### **STATE**

Uncorrectable Memory Error

#### STATE VALUE

0x3

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml

If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# **MESSAGE 5**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Multiple Uncorrectable Memory Error

### STATE VALUE

0x4

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### MESSAGE 6

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Correctable Memory Error

#### STATE VALUE

0x5

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 7

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

Internal System Error

### STATE VALUE

0x6

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 8**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Hardware Watchdog Error

### STATE VALUE

0x7

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 9**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

PCI Error

# STATE VALUE

0x8

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MESSAGE 10

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Driver Software Error

# STATE VALUE

0x9

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 11**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

CPU Overheating

### STATE VALUE

0xa

### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE 12

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU VRM Overheating

#### STATE VALUE

0xb

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 13**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Control Cache DIMM Overheating

#### STATE VALUE

0xc

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 14**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# **STATE**

Node Offline Due to Failure

### STATE VALUE

0xd

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 15

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Shutdown Manually

### STATE VALUE

0xe

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# **MESSAGE 16**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

CPU VRM Missing

# STATE VALUE

0xf

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module is not present. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 17**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

CPU VRM Disabled

### STATE VALUE

0x10

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module is disabled. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 18**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU VRM Power Fault

# STATE VALUE

0x11

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module encountered a fault during power on. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 19**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

CPU BTI Overheating

#### STATE VALUE

0x12

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Monitor the systems. If too many other cpu errors occur that are not resolved by the system, then contact your authorized service provider.

# MESSAGE 20

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

CPU Dead

### STATE VALUE

0x13

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

If the alert is not resolved by the system, contact your authorized service provider.

### MESSAGE 21

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

CPU Watchdog Timeout Failure

#### STATE VALUE

0x14

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The watchdog timer on the CPU has timed-out. The node may restart automatically. If it does not restart automatically, contact your authorized service provider.

### **MESSAGE 22**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

CPU SMB Alert

# STATE VALUE

0x15

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A Southbridge CPU alert has occurred. If the alert does not clear automatically, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 23**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

CPU Flash Fetch Error

#### STATE VALUE

0x16

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The CPU encountered an error when reading from the flash device. Contact your authorized service provider.

### **MESSAGE 24**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU Power Failure

### STATE VALUE

0x17

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

If the system generates many CPU errors without automatically resolving them, contact your authorized service provider for instructions about what to do next.

# **MESSAGE 25**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

CPU ESB Dead

### STATE VALUE

0x18

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

If the alert is not resolved by the system, contact your authorized service provider.

### **MESSAGE 26**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 0 Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0x19

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command shownodeenv to monitor environmental readings. If this fan alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### **MESSAGE 27**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Node Fan Module 0 Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x1a

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 28

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node MCU is Down

# STATE VALUE

0x1b

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 29

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Node Fan Module O Power Fault

# STATE VALUE

0x1c

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 30

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 0 Under Limit

# STATE VALUE

0x1d

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 31

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Node Thermal State

### STATE VALUE

0x1e

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The thermal state (voltage, current, temperature, RPM) encountered a warning. Check room temperature. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if needed.

# MESSAGE 32

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Thermal Shutdown

# STATE VALUE

0x1f

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 33**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Node Sensor LM92 Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0x20

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system conditions, and then contact your authorized service provider.

### MESSAGE 34

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Failed

### STATE VALUE

0x21

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The fan module for the specified node has failed. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 35**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Not Present

### STATE VALUE

0x22

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 36**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### **STATE**

Node Fan Module 1 Power Fault

### STATE VALUE

0x23

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The fan module for the specified node experienced a power fault. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE 37

```
Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Under Limit

### STATE VALUE

0x24

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The RPM of the fan module for the specified node is below the lower limit. If the alert is not resolved automatically, contact your authorized support provider.

# **MESSAGE 38**

Node <node\_id>, IDE\_DRIVE failed, Instance: <dev\_num> (st of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node IDE Drive Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x27

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 39

Node <node\_id>, HBA failed, Instance: <dev\_num> (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node HBA Failure

### STATE VALUE

0x28

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b0001

### **TYPE**

**Power Supply** 

# **MESSAGE**

Node <node id> Power Supply <power supply id> not present

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b0002

# **TYPE**

Power Supply DC Status

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> Power Supply <power\_supply\_number> DC FAIL

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b0003

#### **TYPE**

Power Supply AC Status

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node id> Power Supply <power supply id> AC FAIL

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The specified power supply has lost its AC input. The power domain of that node is currently not redundant. Recommended Action: Verify that power cables are properly connected to an active source of AC power. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x01b0004

#### **TYPE**

Power Supply Fan Status

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node id> Power Supply <power supply id> Fan FAIL

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b0005

### **TYPE**

Power Supply Charger Status

# MESSAGE

Node <node\_id> Power Supply <power supply\_id> Charger Overload

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b0008

## **TYPE**

VSC 055 Interrupt Error

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> <interrupt\_name> VSC Interrupt (<vsc\_value>) is
<><oscillating or stuck><-><action>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b0009

#### **TYPE**

Power Supply Type Mismatch

# **MESSAGE**

Node <node id>: Power supply types do not match.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01b00de

### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> Power Supply <power\_supply\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# STATE 1

Not Present

## STATE VALUE

0x6

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 2

Oscillating Presence

# STATE VALUE

8x0

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 3

Oscillating DC Failure

### STATE VALUE

0x9

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 4

Oscillating AC Failure

### STATE VALUE

0xa

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 5

Oscillating Fan Failure

### STATE VALUE

0xb

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 6

Oscillating Charger Overload

# STATE VALUE

0xc

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 7

Oscillating Battery Failure

### STATE VALUE

0xd

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 8

Switched Off

# STATE VALUE

0xe

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Check the ps switch. If the switch is in the On position, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 9

Disabled

### STATE VALUE

0x13

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Check the ps switch. If the switch is in the On position, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 10

I2C Failed

### STATE VALUE

0x15

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Nemoe cannot talk to ps using the i2c interface. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x01b00fa

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> Power Supply <power\_supply\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Invalid Battery Count

### STATE VALUE

0x0

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

DC Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 3

AC Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x2

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 4

Fan Failed

### STATE VALUE

0x3

### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 5

Charger Overload

# STATE VALUE

0x4

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

Invalid Firmware

# STATE VALUE

0x7

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 7

Over Voltage

# STATE VALUE

0xf

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Check ps. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 8

Under Voltage

### STATE VALUE

0x10

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Check ps. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 9

Over Current

# STATE VALUE

0x11

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Check ps. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

Over Temperature

# STATE VALUE

0x12

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Check ps. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 11

Alert Asserted

### STATE VALUE

0x14

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action needed

# 0x01d0001

#### **TYPE**

Bios eeprom log events

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> log : Code <code> (<reason>) - Subcode 0x<subcode>
(<data>) <timestamp>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01e0001

## **TYPE**

Cage log event

# **MESSAGE 1**

Cage cage<cage\_id><side>, port <up to four node:slot:port tuples>, cage
time <time\_event>. Internal parameters: <error\_code> <error\_flag>
<additional parameters>.

Info

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 2

Cage Firmware panic due to <reason>.Panic count is <count> (<code>)

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 3

Cage Firmware panic due to CPU exception. Panic count is <count>
 (<code>).

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 4**

Cage Firmware panic due to disk presence assertion. Panic count is <count> (<code>).

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### **MESSAGE 5**

Cage Firmware panic due to generic POST failure. Panic count is <count>(<code>).

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### **MESSAGE 6**

Cage Firmware panic due to PMC read failure. Panic count is <count> (<code>).

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 7**

Cage Firmware panic due to PMC write failure. Panic count is <count>
 (<code>).

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 8**

Cage Firmware panic due to SRAM test failure. Panic count is <count> (<code>).

# **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 9

Cage Firmware panic due to unknown CPU interrupt. Panic count is <count>
 (<code>).

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 10

Cage Firmware panic due to watchdog timeout. Panic count is <count>
 (<code>).

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 11

Cage Midplane FPGA\_<fpga> ESI<port> RX FIFO Fill failure: <code>.

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 12

Cage Midplane FPGA\_<fpga> ESI<port> RX FIFO Loopback failure: <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 13

Cage Midplane FPGA\_<fpga> ESI<port> RX FIFO Overrun failure: <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 14**

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> ESI<port> RX FIFO Underrun failure: <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 15

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> ESI<port> RX Status failure: <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 16**

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> ESI<port> TX FIFO Fill failure: <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 17**

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> ESI<port> TX FIFO Loopback failure: <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 18**

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> ESI<port> TX FIFO Overrun failure: <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 19

Cage Midplane FPGA\_<fpga> ESI<port> TX FIFO Underrun failure: <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 20

Cage Midplane FPGA\_<fpga> ESI<port> TX Status failure: <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 21

Cage Midplane FPGA\_<fpga> FPGA Downrev: <rev>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# MESSAGE 22

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> IRQ rate too high: <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 23

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> POST Fail: <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 24**

Cage Midplane FPGA <fpga> Revision unknown: <rev>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 25

Cage Midplane LM87 read failure

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 26

Cage Midplane LM87 start failure

## SEVERITY

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 27**

Cage Midplane LM87 voltage/temperature over limit (<code>)

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 28

Cage Midplane LM87 voltage/temperature under limit (<code>)

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 29

Cage Midplane PMC <ID> Revision <rev> not supported.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 30

Cage Miplane FPGAs FPGA Revision Mismatch: <code>.

# **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 31

Cage POST ADC Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 32**

Cage POST Disk Loopback Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 33

Cage POST Env Init <error> <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# MESSAGE 34

Cage POST ESI Init <error> <code>.

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 35

Cage POST ESI Test <error> <code>.

## SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 36

Cage POST Event Log Init <error> <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 37

Cage POST FCAL EEPROM Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 38**

Cage POST FCAL Init <error> <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## **MESSAGE 39**

Cage POST Flash Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 40**

Cage POST Flash Test <error> <code>.

## SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 41

Cage POST FPGA Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 42

Cage POST FPGA Test <error> <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 43

Cage POST I2C Init <error> <code>.

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 44

Cage POST I2C Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 45**

Cage POST IRQ Enable <error> <code>.

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 46

Cage POST IRQ Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 47

Cage POST IRQ Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 48**

Cage POST Midplane EEPROM Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 49

Cage POST Midplane Init <error> <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 50

Cage POST Midplane LM87 Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 51

Cage POST PMC Alive Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

### MESSAGE 52

Cage POST PMC Interchip Test <error> <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 53

Cage POST PMC Loopback Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 54

Cage POST Power Supply EEPROM Test <error> <code>.

### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 55

Cage POST Power Supply Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 56

Cage POST Power Supply Probe <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 57

Cage POST Power Supply Test <error> <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 58

Cage POST Poweron Hours Init <error> <code>.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 59

Cage POST Scheduler Init <error> <code>.

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 60

Cage POST SFP Test <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# MESSAGE 61

Cage POST SRAM Test <error> <code>.

# **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 62

Cage POST Ticker Init <error> <code>.

# **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## MESSAGE 63

Cage POST UART SIO Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# **MESSAGE 64**

Cage POST Watchdog Init <error> <code>.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# 0x01e0002

## **TYPE**

Invalid cage configuration

### MFSSAGF 1

Cage <cage\_id> (wwn 0x<cage\_wwn>) is not directly attached to node on
either loop

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MESSAGE 2

Cage <cage\_id> (wwn 0x<cage\_wwn>) is paired with different partners.
SideA with cage <cage\_name> and sideB with cage <cage\_name>

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 3**

Cage <cage\_id> (wwn 0x<cage\_wwn>) reported twice on port
<node>:<slot>:<port>. This means that both loops of this cage are daisy
chained together

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 4

Cage <cage\_name> in daisy chain config with cage <cage\_name> on port <node>:<slot>:<port>. Mixed cage types are not allowed in daisy chain configuration.

#### SFVFRITY

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 5

Can't tell cage order on port <node>:<slot>:<port>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 6**

DC2/DC4 cage <cage\_name> in daisy chain config with cage <cage\_name> on port <node>:<slot>:<port>. DC2/DC4 cages are not allowed to be in daisy chain configuration.

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 7

More than 2 cages reported port <node>:<slot>:<port>

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 8**

Port <A/B> of cage <cage\_id> (wwn 0x<cage\_wwn>) on both ports
<node>:<slot>:<port> and <node>:<slot>:<port>

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01e0004

## **TYPE**

Critical ESI port count

# **MESSAGE 1**

<cage name> is connected but has only one valid ESI port

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

<cage\_name> is connected but is down to one valid ESI port

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MESSAGE 3

Lost communication to <cage name> on all ESI ports

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01e0005

## **TYPE**

Firmware coredump event

## MESSAGE 1

Cage COREDUMP: recovered file <file name>

### SEVERITY

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

Cage COREDUMP: retrieve failed: <error string> - <error message>

# **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 3

```
Cage COREDUMP: retrieve failed: <file_name> <error_string> -
<error message>
```

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01e0006

### TYPF 1

servicemag failed to dismiss PD: cage <cageid>, mag <magid>, taskid <taskid>, pd <pdid>: error <smag\_err> - <text>

# **MESSAGE**

servicemag failed to dismiss PD: cage <cage\_id>, mag <mag\_id>, taskid
<task\_id>, pd <pd\_id>: error <smag\_err> - <text>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### TYPF 2

Servicemag failed to dismiss pd

## **MESSAGE**

servicemag failed to dismiss PD: cage <cage\_id>, mag <mag\_id>, taskid
<task\_id>, pd <pd\_id>: error <smag\_err> - <text>

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01e00de

## **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

Temperature Under Warning Threshold

### STATE VALUE

0x1

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has reached the low temperature warning threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 2

Operators Panel Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x2

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The LCD display of the specified cage failed. Contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 3

Temperature Under Failure Threshold

## STATE VALUE

0x2

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has reached the low temperature threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 4

Operators Panel Warning

## STATE VALUE

0x3

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The LCD display of the specified cage encountered a warning condition. Contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 5

Temperature Over Warning Threshold

### STATE VALUE

0x3

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has exceeded the high temperature warning threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 6

Temperature Over Failure Threshold

## STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has exceeded the high temperature threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 7

Unsupported Cage

### STATE VALUE

0x4

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 8

Operators Panel Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x5

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The LCD display of the specified cage does not appear to be present. Contact your authorized service provider.

# STATE 9

Unsupported Link Speed

## STATE VALUE

0x5

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 10

Operators Panel Not\_Available

# STATE VALUE

0x7

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The LCD display of the specified cage's is unavailable. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

## STATE 11

Loop Offline

# STATE VALUE

0x10

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 12

Single ESI Port

0x40

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 13

Firmware CPU Old

## STATE VALUE

0x800

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 14

Loops connected to invalid node

## STATE VALUE

0x4000

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 15

Loops moved

## STATE VALUE

0x8000

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01e00fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

Temperature Under Warning Threshold

### STATE VALUE

0x1

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has reached the low temperature warning threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 2

Temperature Under Failure Threshold

## STATE VALUE

0x2

## **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has reached the low temperature threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 3

Temperature Over Warning Threshold

# STATE VALUE

0x3

## **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has exceeded the high temperature warning threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 4

Temperature Over Failure Threshold

### STATE VALUE

0x4

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The temperature of the specified cage has exceeded the high temperature threshold. Recommended Action: Check for fan failure and ventilation obstructions. Verify that all drive blanks are in place. Check environmental conditions. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

### STATE 5

Inaccessible

## STATE VALUE

0x20

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 6

No EST Port

## STATE VALUE

08x0

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 7

Loop Map Fail

0x100

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 8

Side 0 Inaccessible

## STATE VALUE

0x200

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 9

Side 1 Inaccessible

# STATE VALUE

0x400

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### STATE 10

Firmware CPU Unknown

## STATE VALUE

0x1000

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 11

Link Speed Changed

0x2000

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x01f00de

### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE 1**

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

New Offloop

# STATE VALUE

0x2

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

## MESSAGE 2

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

New Onloop

# STATE VALUE

0x3

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

## MESSAGE 3

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# **STATE**

Spinup

# STATE VALUE

0x4

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

# **MESSAGE 4**

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# STATE

Fail To Spinup

# STATE VALUE

0x6

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

## MESSAGE 5

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Loop Failure

# STATE VALUE

0x7

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action required.

# **MESSAGE 6**

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# STATE

Drive Error Bit Set

8x0

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 7**

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Sysmgr Bypassed

# STATE VALUE

0x9

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action is required.

## **MESSAGE 8**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Port Bypassed

## STATE VALUE

0xa

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 9

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Drive Not Ready

# STATE VALUE

0xb

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action is required.

## MESSAGE 10

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Sysmgr Spundown

# STATE VALUE

0xc

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

No action is required.

## **MESSAGE 11**

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Spindown Request Failed

## STATE VALUE

0xf

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

No action is required.

## MESSAGE 12

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Relocating

# STATE VALUE

0x11

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

No action is required.

## MESSAGE 13

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Servicing

# STATE VALUE

0x12

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MESSAGE 14

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Notready

# STATE VALUE

0x80

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 15

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Missing

# STATE VALUE

0x81

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

No action is required.

# MESSAGE 16

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Missing

# STATE VALUE

0x81

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 17

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Invalid connections

## STATE VALUE

0x82

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 18**

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Not Available For Allocations

## STATE VALUE

0x83

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MESSAGE 19

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Old Firmware

## STATE VALUE

0x84

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 20

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Disabled A Port

## STATE VALUE

0x85

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 21

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### STATE

Missing A Port

## STATE VALUE

0x86

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# **MESSAGE 22**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Errors on A Port

0x87

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

For 7000 Series platforms: Check the cables. If the problem persists, replace the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the enclosure.

All other platforms: An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 23

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Prolonged Missing A Port

# STATE VALUE

0x88

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 24

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Disabled B Port

## STATE VALUE

0x89

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 25**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Missing B Port

0x8a

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 26

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Errors on B Port

## STATE VALUE

0x8b

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. For 7000 Series platforms: Check the cables. If the problem persists, replace the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the enclosure.

All other platforms: An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

### **MESSAGE 27**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Prolonged Missing B Port

### STATE VALUE

0x8c

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 28**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## STATE

Over Temperature Warning

0x95

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 29

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Temperature Over Warning

# STATE VALUE

0x95

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 30

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Over Temperature Alert

## STATE VALUE

0x96

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 31

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Temperature Over Alert

# STATE VALUE

0x96

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 32

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Over Temperature Alert

## STATE VALUE

0x96

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 33

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Temperature Over Alert

## STATE VALUE

0x96

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 34

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Formatting

# STATE VALUE

0x97

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 35

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE

Invalid Media

## STATE VALUE

0x98

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## MESSAGE 36

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Failed Hardware

## STATE VALUE

0x99

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 37

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Smart Threshold Exceeded

0x9a

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### MESSAGE 38

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## **STATE**

Multiple Chunklets Media Bad

### STATE VALUE

0x9b

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### MESSAGE 39

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### STATE

Media Failed

0x9c

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## MESSAGE 40

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Increased Error Count

### STATE VALUE

0x9d

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## MESSAGE 41

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

DIF Threshold Exceeded

0x9e

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 42

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Prolonged Not Ready

### STATE VALUE

0x9f

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### **MESSAGE 43**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## **STATE**

No Valid Ports

0xa1

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 44**

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Inquiry Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa3

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### **MESSAGE 45**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## **STATE**

Unit Ready Failed

0xa4

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 46

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## **STATE**

Read Capacity Failed

### STATE VALUE

0xa5

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### **MESSAGE 47**

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### STATE

Write Label Failed

0xa6

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 48

Disk <wwn\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Read Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa8

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### MESSAGE 49

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## **STATE**

Medium Format Corrupted

0xa9

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 50

```
Disk <wwn_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

### STATE

Low Wear Level Remaining

### STATE VALUE

0xaa

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### MESSAGE 51

```
Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

## **STATE**

Miscompare

0xab

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 52

Disk <wwn id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Invalid Cage

### STATE VALUE

0xac

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. For 7000 Series platforms: Recommended Action: Check the cables. If the problem persists, reseat the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the drive. If the problem still persists, replace the enclosure. For information and assistance, contact your authorized support provider.

All other platforms: An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 53

Magazine <mag\_id> Physical Disk <pd\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

#### STATE

Mode Page Update Failed

### STATE VALUE

0xa7

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## 0x01f00fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Disk <wwn id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Invalid Label

# STATE VALUE

0x40

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 2

Invalid Capacity

#### STATE VALUE

0x41

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 3

Invalid Type

#### STATE VALUE

0x42

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 4

Invalid Firmware

#### STATE VALUE

0x43

### **SEVERITY**

Maior

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 5

Invalid Block Size

#### STATE VALUE

0x44

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 6

Vacated

## STATE VALUE

0x45

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 7

Replace Drive

#### STATE VALUE

0x46

### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 8

Invalid Media

## STATE VALUE

0x98

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 9

Failed Hardware

#### STATE VALUE

0x99

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage Service Guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 10

Smart Threshold Exceeded

# STATE VALUE

0x9a

## **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 11

Multiple Chunklets Media Bad

#### STATE VALUE

0x9b

## **SEVERITY**

Maior

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 12

Media Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x9c

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 13

Increased Error Count

## STATE VALUE

0x9d

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 14

Prolonged Not Ready

#### STATE VALUE

0x9f

### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 15

Prolonged Missing

#### STATE VALUE

0xa0

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 16

No Valid Ports

#### STATE VALUE

0xa1

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 17

Invalid

## STATE VALUE

0xa2

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 18

Inquiry Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa3

### **SEVERITY**

Maior

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 19

Unit Ready Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa4

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 20

Read Capacity Failed

## STATE VALUE

0xa5

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### STATE 21

Write Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa6

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## STATE 22

Mode Page Update Failed

### STATE VALUE

0xa7

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

### STATE 23

Read Label Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0xa8

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A physical disk drive has failed and requires replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7x00 customers:

This part qualifies for mandatory customer Self Repair. For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you need assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## 0x0200006

## **TYPE**

GUI server can't communicate with the system manager

## **MESSAGE**

Client address <IP\_address> port <port\_number>, connection closed

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0200009

#### **TYPE**

Internal error in authentication library

#### **MESSAGE**

Authentication internal error. Client address <IPaddr> port <port>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0210001

#### **TYPF**

InForm GUI has lost connection to the event filter

## **MESSAGE**

Binary data

### **SEVERITY**

Unknown

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0220001

## **TYPE**

**Battery expiration** 

## MESSAGE 1

BBU expired: Replace

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node\_id> PS <power\_supply\_id> Battery <battery\_id> will expire in <number> <"day"/"days"> [Replace Battery soon]

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0220002

## **TYPE**

**Battery** expiration

## **MESSAGE**

BBU expired: Replace

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0220010

#### **TYPE**

**Assert Battery FAIL** 

### **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> PS <power\_supply\_id> Battery <battery\_id>: Battery Failed during battery test.

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0220014

#### **TYPF**

**Battery Type Mismatch** 

#### **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> PS <power\_supply\_id>: Battery types do not match.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x02200de

### **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> [Power Supply <power\_supply\_id>] Battery <battery\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

### STATE 1

Expired

## STATE VALUE

0x0

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 2

Not Present

## STATE VALUE

0x2

### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Use the CLI command showbattery. Verify that the BBU is present. If the BBU is missing, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 3

Unknown

## STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Either the battery in the specified power supply shows a state of "not tested in 3 weeks," or the power supply shows AC/DC fail. Recommended Action: Inspect the battery, power supply, power source, AC power cord, power switch and PDU for issues. Replace if necessary. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 4

Fan Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x6

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended action: Use the CLI command shownodeenv to verify that temperature readings are within tolerance. Contact your authorized service provider if there are any signs of overheating.

#### STATE 5

DC Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x7

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the battery is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 6

Charger Failed

## STATE VALUE

8x0

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the battery is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 7

MCU Hung

## STATE VALUE

0x9

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The BBU has failed permanently. Contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 8

MCU Failed

## STATE VALUE

0xa

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The BBU has failed permanently. Contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 9

Charging Failed

## STATE VALUE

0xb

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the battery is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 10

Low Cell Voltage

#### STATE VALUE

0xc

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Cell voltage is low. Use the CLI command showbattery to monitor charging information. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 11

Initialization Failed

# STATE VALUE

0xd

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to check battery status. If it shows a failure status for the battery or power supply, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 12

Charger Under Voltage

## STATE VALUE

0xe

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the battery is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 13

Charger Over Voltage

0xf

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the battery is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 14

Charger Over Current

## STATE VALUE

0x10

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the battery is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 15

Output V Under Limit

## STATE VALUE

0x11

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event has occurred that requires attention. Battery state might be bad. Use CLI command showbattery –d to check the current battery state. If the battery shows a failed state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 16

Output V Over Limit

## STATE VALUE

0x12

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Battery status might be bad. Use CLI command showbattery to monitor the battery state. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 17

Output A Over Limit

## STATE VALUE

0x13

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Battery status might be bad. Use CLI command showbattery to monitor the battery state. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 18

Under Voltage

## STATE VALUE

0x14

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Battery status might be bad. Use CLI command showbattery to monitor the battery state. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 19

Over Voltage

## STATE VALUE

0x15

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Battery status might be bad. Use CLI command showbattery to monitor the battery state. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### STATE 20

Open Circuit

0x16

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 21

Internal Error

## STATE VALUE

0x17

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view battery status. If it shows a failure status for the battery or power supply, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 22

Not Engaged

## STATE VALUE

0x18

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 23

Load Sharing Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0x19

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command showbattery to view the battery status. If the BBU is in a failure state, contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 24

I2C Error

## STATE VALUE

0x1a

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system is unable to monitor anything. Contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 25

I2C Corrupt

## STATE VALUE

0x1b

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system is unable to monitor anything. Contact your authorized service provider.

## STATE 26

I2C Fail

## STATE VALUE

0x1c

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system is unable to monitor anything. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x02200fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> [Power Supply <power\_supply\_id>] Battery <battery\_id>
Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE 1

Failed

0x1

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 2

Invalid Firmware

## STATE VALUE

0x3

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 3

Failed Test

## STATE VALUE

0x5

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0230003

## **TYPE**

Port shutdown on fatal error

## **MESSAGE**

Port <port\_id> shut down: <time\_shutdown>

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. The specified port has shut down.

Recommended Action:

1. Verify that port settings for the specified port are correct for the type of connection being used. If necessary use the CLI command controlport to correct the settings and reset the port.

For example, if the port is connected to a fabric switch or hub, the port persona should be one of the fabric connection types (7,8,9):

Example command: controlport persona 7 n:s:p

Note: This command will reset the port. If the port continues to generate firmware cores, the port will shut down again and this alert will be reposted.

- 2. Verify that the device connected on the specified port is functioning correctly.
- a. For example, power-cycle the device and issue controlport rst n:s:p to reset the port, and then see if the new port now functions properly.
- b. To determine whether the problem is port-specific, try connecting the device to a known working port, using the same cable. If the problem moves with the device and cable to the known working port, try replacing the cable with a known good cable.
- 3. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x0230004

#### **TYPE**

Host port is down

## **MESSAGE**

Host port (<node>:<slot>:<port>) is down (<reason>)

### SEVERITY

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0230005

## **TYPE**

All ports in the same FC card must be configured for RCFC

#### MESSAGE 1

Port (<node>:<slot>:<port>) is used for <disk or host or peer>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical or Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

Port (<node>:<slot>:<port>) is used for disk or host

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

### MESSAGE 3

Port (<node>:<slot>:<port>) is used for disk or host

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0230006

### **TYPE**

HBA fw file status

#### **MESSAGE 1**

Node <node\_id>: error opening hba firmware file <file\_name>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node id>: error reading hba firmware file <file name>

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0240001

#### **TYPE**

Internodal Serial Port Error

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> Serial Port <serial\_port\_id> Error: (0x<error\_number>)
<error description>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0250002

#### **TYPE**

Remote Copy link status

## **MESSAGE**

The Remote Copy link remote\_copy\_link\_process\_name has changed its status to <status>

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The remote copy link has been disconnected. Possible causes are:

- · Any CLI command that stops a link.
- The loss of the remote system. Recommended Action: Determine what caused the remote system to go away and correct.
- An actual network failure. Recommended Action: Determine what caused the network failure and correct the problem.

## 0x0250007

# **TYPE**

System Reporter RC Target performance alert

## **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

## **SEVERITY**

Major, Minor or Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Change the workload applied by the 3PAR array or increase the number of RC ports.

## 0x0250008

#### **TYPF**

System Reporter RC VV performance alert

## **MESSAGE**

System Reporter alert criterion <name> with condition <condition> has been satisfied by <component> with value <value>

Major, Minor or Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Evaluate the SR performance alert to determine if the cause was A) a change in workload, or B) over-utilization of a component. 2) Change the workload applied by the 3PAR array or increase the number of RC ports.

## 0x0250009

#### **TYPF**

Remote Copy group in failsafe state

#### **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy group <rmm\_group> is in failsafe mode, volumes in this
remote copy group will not be exported (IO to these volumes will be
distrupted) until the issue related to the group is resolved or the
setropygroup override command is performed.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0260001

#### **TYPF**

**Ethernet Monitor Event** 

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node\_id> eth<ethnum> Ethernet device error detected <type of
error>

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0270001

#### **TYPF**

TP VV allocation size warning

### **MESSAGE 1**

Thin provisioned VV <name> has reached allocation <warning> of <XX>G (<yy>% of < ZZ>G)

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the specified Thin Provisioned Virtual Volume (TPVV) is above the configured Allocation Warning limit. If it reaches its Allocation Limit, new writes on the specified TPVV will fail. Recommended Action: Check the configured Allocation Limit for the specified TPVV, to determine if it needs to be reset to a higher percentage of its exported virtual size.

#### MESSAGE 2

Thin provisioned VV <name> has reached reserved allocation <warning> of <XX>G (<yy>% of < ZZ>G)

#### SFVFRITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the specified Thin Provisioned Virtual Volume (TPVV) is above the configured Allocation Warning limit. If it reaches its Allocation Limit, new writes on the specified TPVV will fail. Recommended Action: Check the configured Allocation Limit for the specified TPVV, to determine if it needs to be reset to a higher percentage of its exported virtual size.

## 0x0270002

## **TYPE**

TP VV allocation size limit

#### MESSAGE 1

Thin provisioned VV <name> has reached allocation <limit> of <XX>G (<yy>% of <ZZ>G)

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the specified TPVV is above the configured Allocation Limit. New writes on the specified TPVV will fail. Recommended Action: To allow the specified TPVV to continue to grow, reset its Allocation Limit to a higher percentage of its exported virtual size.

#### MESSAGE 2

Thin provisioned VV <name> has reached reserved allocation of <XX>G (<yy>% of <ZZ>G)

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the specified TPVV is above the configured Allocation Limit. New writes on the specified TPVV will fail. Recommended Action: To allow the specified TPVV to continue to grow, reset its Allocation Limit to a higher percentage of its exported virtual size.

## 0x0270003

## **TYPE**

Snapshot space allocation size warning

#### MESSAGE 1

Reserved snapshot space for VV <name> has reached allocation <warning> of <XX G> (<yy>% of <ZZ G>)

#### **SFVFRITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the Snapshot space for the specified VV is above the configured Allocation Warning limit. After the allocation limit is reached, any operation trying to create new snapshots of the specified VV will fail. Recommended Action: Check the configured Allocation Limit for the Snapshot space for the specified VV, to determine if it needs to be reset to a higher value.

## MESSAGE 2

Snapshot space for VV <name> has reached allocation <warning> of <XX>G (<yy>% of <ZZ>G)

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the Snapshot space for the specified VV is above the configured Allocation Warning limit. After the allocation limit is reached, any operation trying to create new snapshots of the specified VV will fail. Recommended Action: Check the configured Allocation Limit for the Snapshot space for the specified VV, to determine if it needs to be reset to a higher value.

## 0x0270004

#### **TYPE**

Snapshot space allocation size limit

#### MESSAGE 1

Reserved snapshot space for VV <name> has reached allocation of <XX>G (<yy>% of <ZZ>G)

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the Snapshot space for the specified VV is above the configured Allocation Limit. While this condition exists, any operation trying to create new snapshots of the specified VV will fail. Recommended Action: To allow the Snapshot space for the specified VV to continue to auto-grow, reset its Allocation Limit to a greater value.

#### MESSAGE 2

Snapshot space for VV <name> has reached allocation <limit> of <XX>G (<yy>% of <ZZ>G)

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity used by the Snapshot space for the specified VV is above the configured Allocation Limit. While this condition exists, any operation trying to create new snapshots of the specified VV will fail. To allow the Snapshot space for the specified VV to continue to auto-grow, reset its Allocation Limit to a greater value.

## 0x0270005

#### **TYPE**

CPG growth warning

### MESSAGE 1

CPG <cpg name> <SA> space has reached allocation <warning> of < number >G.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity reserved for the specified Common Provisioning Group (CPG) is above the configured Allocation Warning. If the specified CPG reaches its Allocation Limit (and all of its reserved space is in use), then new writes on TPVVs and/or Snapshot Volumes mapped to this CPG will fail. Recommended Action: Check the configured 'Allocation Limit' for the specified CPG, to determine if it needs to be reset to a higher limit.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE 2

CPG <cpg name> <SD and/or user> space has reached allocation <warning> of <number>G.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity reserved for the specified Common Provisioning Group (CPG) is above the configured Allocation Warning. If the specified CPG reaches its Allocation Limit (and all of its reserved space is in use), new writes on TPVVs and/or Snapshot Volumes mapped to this CPG will result in write failures. Check the configured 'Allocation Limit' for the named CPG, to determine

if it needs to be set at a higher limit. For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x0270006

#### **TYPE**

CPG growth limit

## **MESSAGE 1**

CPG <cpg name> <SA> space has reached allocation <limit> of <XX>G.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity reserved for and used by the specified CPG is above the configured Allocation Limit. New writes on TPVVs and/or Snapshot Volumes mapped to this CPG will fail.

#### Recommended Actions:

- 1. To allow the specified CPG to continue to auto-grow the logical capacity, reset its Allocation Limit to a higher number.
- 2. Check that sufficient capacity is available to accommodate CPG auto-LD creation. You can do this by using the CLI command showspace with the -cpg <cpg name> option, which will take into account the specific LD characteristics associated with the CPG when determining the available capacity.
- 3. If effective available capacity is running low, contact your authorized service provider to purchase and install additional capacity.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

#### MFSSAGE 2

CPG <cpg name> <SD and/or user> space has reached allocation <limit> of <XX>G.

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The logical capacity reserved for and used by the specified CPG is above the configured Allocation Limit. New writes on TPVVs and/or Snapshot Volumes mapped to this CPG will fail.

Recommended Actions:

- 1. To allow the specified CPG to continue to auto-grow the logical capacity, reset its Allocation Limit to a higher number.
- 2. Check that sufficient capacity is available to accommodate CPG auto-LD creation. This can be verified either by using the MC and checking the Estimated Free System Space in the CPG details, or by using the CLI command showspace with the -cpg <cpg name> option, which will take into account the specific LD characteristics associated with the CPG when determining the available capacity.
- 3. If effective available capacity is running low, contact your authorized service provider to purchase and install additional capacity.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x0270007

#### **TYPE**

TP VV allocation failure

## **MESSAGE**

Thin provisioned VV <name> <unable to> allocate <SA or SD or SD\_2> space from CPG <cpg name>

### **SEVERITY**

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## 0x0270008

#### **TYPE**

Snapshot space allocation failure

#### **MESSAGE**

Snapshot space for VV <VV name> <unable to> allocate <SA or SD or SD\_2>
space from CPG <cpg name>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0270009

#### **TYPE**

CPG growth failure

#### MESSAGE 1

CPG <cpg name> <SA> space grow command: <createald -args-params> Failed with: <error string>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### **MESSAGE 2**

CPG <cpg name> <SD and/or user> space grow command: <createald
-args-params> Failed with: <error string>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x027000e

#### **TYPE**

FC raw space allocation 50% alert

#### MESSAGE

Total <FC> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <50>% of total <total>)

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 50% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: Add more physical space so that space is available for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x027000f

## **TYPE**

FC raw space allocation 75% alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total <FC> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <75>% of total <total>)

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 75% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: Hewlett Packard Enterprise strongly recommends adding more physical capacity. If all available space becomes full, new writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270010

#### **TYPF**

FC raw space allocation 85% alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total <FC> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <85>% of total <total>)

# **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 85% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: It is critical to add more physical capacity as soon as possible. If all available space becomes full, new writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270011

#### **TYPF**

FC raw space allocation 95% alert

# MESSAGE

Total <FC> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <95>% of total <total>)

#### SEVERITY

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 95% of the raw physical space. New writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270012

#### **TYPE**

CPG space used status

# **MESSAGE**

CPG <cpg\_name> <SA/SD and/or user> space over <percentage\_number>% used (<amount of space used>G used out of <total\_amount\_of\_space\_available>G total)

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The specified CPG is at or past the configured warning threshold for percentage of space in use. Recommended Action:

- Add more SA or SD space to the CPG.
- Raise the alert warning point.

• Examine the VVs in the CPG to see if any of the applications using those VVs are consuming more storage than expected.

# 0x0270013

#### **TYPF**

Raw space allocation user configured alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total available <device\_type> raw space has reached threshold of <threshold\_capacity> (<remaining\_capacity> remaining out of <total capacity> total)

# **SEVERITY**

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0270014

#### **TYPF**

NL raw space allocation 50% alert

# **MESSAGE**

Total <NL> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <50>% of total <total>)

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 50% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: Add more physical space so that space is available for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270015

#### **TYPE**

NL raw space allocation 75% alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total <NL> raw space usage at <space used> (above <75>% of total <total space>)

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 75% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: Hewlett Packard Enterprise strongly recommends adding more physical capacity. If all available space becomes full, new writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270016

#### **TYPE**

NL raw space allocation 85% alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total <NL> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <85>% of total <total>)

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 85% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: It is critical to add more physical capacity as soon as possible. If all available space becomes full, new writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270017

## **TYPE**

NL raw space allocation 95% alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total <NL> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <95>% of total <total>)

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 95% of the raw physical space. New writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0270018

#### **TYPE**

CPG was grown with degraded parameters

#### **MESSAGE**

CPG <cpg\_id> (<cpg\_name>) could not grow with its normal grow parameters. The following parameters were used: <cpg\_grow\_command>

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

"The CPG cannot be grown using its configured grow parameters, so the system is allocating new space using degraded grow parameters.

For example, if availability is set to "cage" and enough space is not available to grow using cage availability, then the system will try to grow using "mag" availability.

Recommended Action: Review CPG limits or add capacity. Contact your authorized service provider for technical support and services.

NOTE: This alert is generated when CPG grow for SD space (used for TPVV and snapshot) fails to grow using the grow parameters specified for that CPG.

"

# 0x0270019

#### **TYPE**

SSD raw space allocation 50% alert

# **MESSAGE**

Total <SSD> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <50>% of total <total>)

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 50% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: Add more physical space so that space is available for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x027001a

#### **TYPE**

SSD raw space allocation 75% alert

## **MESSAGE**

Total <SSD> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <75>% of total <total>)

#### **SFVFRITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 75% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: Hewlett Packard Enterprise strongly recommends adding more physical capacity. If all available space becomes full, new writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90%

used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x027001b

# **TYPE**

SSD raw space allocation 85% alert

## MESSAGE

Total <SSD> raw space usage at <space used> (above <85>% of total <total space>)

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 85% of the raw physical space. The available space needed for auto-growth of logical capacity by CPGs might be at risk.

Recommended Action: It is critical to add more physical capacity as soon as possible. If all available space becomes full, new writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider to order a capacity upgrade.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x027001c

#### **TYPE**

SSD raw space allocation 95% alert

#### **MESSAGE**

Total <SSD> raw space usage at <ZZ> (above <95>% of total <total>)

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The system has used over 95% of the raw physical space. New writes on all virtual volumes will fail. Contact your authorized service provider.

NOTE: A CPG with customized LD characteristics can be limited to using a specified subset of total available space. That subset can reach these thresholds of percent full even when other physical space is still available.

NOTE: Sometimes a single allocation hits both the Allocation Warning and the Allocation Limit at the same time. When that happens, only the more severe alert—the Allocation Limit—is posted. For example, if the Allocation Warning is set at 80% used and the Allocation Limit is set at 90% used, then if you create a single VV that takes you from <50% used to >95% used, the Allocation Warning alert is bypassed and only the Allocation Limit alert is generated.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0280001

#### **TYPE**

Preserved data LDs configuration

#### MESSAGE 1

Preserved data LDs have not been configured.

#### SEVERITY

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

Preserved data LDs have not been started up.

# SEVERITY

Minor

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0280002

#### **TYPF**

Preserved data LDs status

#### **MESSAGE**

Preserved data storage is currently unavailable.

#### SEVERITY

Minor

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The preserved data LDs on this system are not currently available. This might be caused by some missing PDs or because some nodes are not a part of the cluster at this time. Recommended Action: Use the CLI command showld to see if all the preserved data LDs are in the started state. If all the LDs are in the started state, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0280003

## **TYPE**

Preserved data LDs are filling up

#### **MESSAGE**

Preserved data LDs are filling up.

## **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The preserved data LDs on this system are almost full. This is caused by having too much preserved data on this system, because of having too many missing PDs or cages. Recommended Action: Contact your authorized service provider for technical support and services.

# 0x0280004

#### **TYPE**

Preserved data LDs are full

## **MESSAGE**

Preserved data LDs are full. No more preserved data can be handled.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0280005

#### **TYPF**

LD availability

#### **MESSAGE**

LD <LD name><LD ID> is unavailable because of preserved data.

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The specified VV is not available for host I/O because one or more of the LDs under it is in a preserved state. This is probably caused by some missing PDs. Use the CLI command showldch or showvv to determine which VVs are unavailable. Take corrective action to make the required VVs available again. If this is not possible, contact your authorized service provider for technical support and services.

# 0x02900de

## **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Interface Card <interface\_card\_id> SFP <sfp\_id> Degraded
(<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Unqualified

# STATE VALUE

0x0

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

Receiver Power Low: Check FC Cable

# STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# 0x02a00de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Node System Fan <fan id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE 1

I2C Failed

## STATE VALUE

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

DC Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x02a00fa

# **TYPE**

Component state change

## MESSAGE

Node System Fan <fan\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE 1

I2C Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x0

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 2

DC Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x1

## **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x02b00de

# **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Power Supply <power\_supply\_id> Degraded (<list of: State
String {State Value}>)

# STATE 1

Power Supply Filler

## STATE VALUE

0x3

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

Power Supply Off

#### STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 3

Power Supply Fan Warning

# STATE VALUE

0x404

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x02b00fa

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Power Supply <power\_supply\_id> Failed (<list of: State
String {State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Power Supply Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x1

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

Power Supply AC Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x2

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 3

Power Supply Unsupported

# STATE VALUE

0x400

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 4

Power Supply Fan Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x402

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 5

Power Supply Warning

# STATE VALUE

0x403

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 6

Power Supply Communication Error

# STATE VALUE

0x404

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 7

Power Supply Fan Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x405

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 8

Power Supply Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x405

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 9

Power Supply Fan Not Available

# STATE VALUE

0x406

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 10

Power Supply Not Available

# STATE VALUE

0x407

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 11

Power Supply Unsupported Power Supply combination

# STATE VALUE

0x408

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x02d00de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Interface Card <interface\_card\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# STATE 1

CPU Firmware Unknown

# STATE VALUE

0x0

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

Interface Card Not Responding

# STATE VALUE

0x0

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## STATE 3

CPU Firmware Not Current

## STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 4

Interface Card Loop Down Recovery

# STATE VALUE

0x4

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 5

Interface Card Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x402

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# 0x02d00fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Interface Card <interface\_card\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# STATE 1

Interface Card Not Responding

## STATE VALUE

0x0

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 2

CPU Firmware Not Current

## STATE VALUE

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 3

ESH Microcontroller Failed POST

# STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 4

Interface Card Fatal Error

# STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 5

ESH Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x2

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 6

ESH Microcontroller Encountered FATAL Error

## STATE VALUE

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 7

ESH ASIC Not Functioning

# STATE VALUE

0x3

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 8

ESH Warning

# STATE VALUE

0x3

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 9

ESH ASIC Failed POST

# STATE VALUE

0x4

## SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 10

ESH Unrecoverable

# STATE VALUE

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 11

ESH ASIC Port Failed POST

# STATE VALUE

0x5

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 12

ESH Not Present

## STATE VALUE

0x5

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 13

ESH ASIC Clock Delta Beyond Thresholds

## STATE VALUE

0x6

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 14

ESH Not Available

# STATE VALUE

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 15

Interface Card Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x402

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 16

Interface Card Warning

# STATE VALUE

0x403

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 17

Interface Card Unrecoverable

# STATE VALUE

0x404

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 18

Interface Card Not Present

# STATE VALUE

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 19

Interface Card Not Available

# STATE VALUE

0x407

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03500de

# **TYPE**

Component state change

## MESSAGE

Cage <cage\_id> Magazine <mag\_id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State
Value}>)

# STATE 1

Offloop, Requested Via Admin Interface

## STATE VALUE

0x6

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

Missing, No Admitted Disks

## STATE VALUE

0x11

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03500fa

# **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Magazine <mag\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State
Value}>)

# STATE 1

Missing

## STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# STATE 2

Offloop, Loop Failure

# STATE VALUE

0x3

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

## STATE 3

Offloop, I2C Transaction Failure

# STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# STATE 4

Offloop, Power Supply Failure

# STATE VALUE

0x5

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 5

Offloop, Requested Via Serial Console

# STATE VALUE

0x7

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 6

Midplane I2C Transaction Failure

## STATE VALUE

8x0

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# 0x0360001

## **TYPE**

Software update occurred

# **MESSAGE**

Applying TPD software version <version\_string>

## **SEVERITY**

Info

No action is required.

# 0x0360002

# **TYPE**

Write Cache Availability

# **MESSAGE**

System write cache availability is degraded.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03700de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy Volume <volume\_id>(<volume\_name>) Degraded (<list of: State
String {State Value}>)

# STATE 1

Resync Snapshot Became Stale - full sync required

# STATE VALUE

0x3

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 2

Volume Group Unsynced - did not take snapshots while stopping group

# STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 3

Volume Unsynced - secondary volume was not marked as in-sync

## STATE VALUE

0x5

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 4

Volume Unsynced - volume was unavailable when group was stopped

# STATE VALUE

0x6

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 5

Volume Unsynced - node or sysmgr failure

## STATE VALUE

0x7

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 6

Volume Unsynced - promote of snapshot failed

## STATE VALUE

0x8

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 7

Volume Unsynced - could not take snapshot during sysmgr startup

## STATE VALUE

0x9

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 8

Volume Unsynced - requires a full resync since ldck is in progress

# STATE VALUE

0xa

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 9

Volume Unsynced - primary periodic iteration doesn't match secondary

#### STATE VALUE

0xb

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

No action is needed. The issue will be resolved when the full sync of the volume completes.

# 0x03700fa

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy Volume <volume\_id>(<volume\_name>) Failed (<list of: State
String {State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Write To Secondary Volume Failed

#### STATE VALUE

0x1

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 2

Sync Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x2

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A sync of a remote copy volume failed.

Recommended Action

- 1. Try to identify and correct the cause of the sync failure (such as a network failure, a write error on the secondary volume, a CLI command stopping the volume group).
- 2. If the autorecover policy is set, the Remote Copy group automatically restarts. Otherwise, restart the Remote Copy group manually after it stops.
- 3. For sync groups and async streaming groups: these are automatically resync'd as part of the group startup.
- 4. For async periodic groups: either use the CLI command syncrcopy to force an immediate sync of all volumes in the group (if necessary for RPO), or wait for the next scheduled resync.

# 0x03800de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

#### **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy Volume Group <group\_id>(<group\_name>) Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE 1

Sync Failed - could not take local snapshots

# STATE VALUE

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 2

Sync Failed - could not take remote snapshots

# STATE VALUE

0x2

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 3

Sync Failed - could not communicate with target

#### STATE VALUE

0x3

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 4

Sync Failed - synchronization snapshot has been deleted

#### STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 5

Resync Failed - resynchronization snapshot has been deleted

## STATE VALUE

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 6

Not All Volumes In Group Are In Sync

## STATE VALUE

0x6

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 7

Periodic Sync Took More Than Sync Period

#### STATE VALUE

0x7

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 8

Resync Failed - volume is currently syncing

## STATE VALUE

8x0

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 9

Sync In Period

## STATE VALUE

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 10

Group stopped - IO to secondary timed out, the reason for the hung IO should be resolved before restarting the group

#### STATE VALUE

0xa

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03900fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy Target <target\_id>(<target\_name>) Failed (<list of: State
String {State Value}>)

## STATE 1

Target At Incompatible Revision

# STATE VALUE

0x1

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 2

All Links To Target Are Down

## STATE VALUE

0x2

## **SEVERITY**

Major

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# STATE 3

Target's links connect to multiple InServs, dismiss and admit correct links.

# STATE VALUE

0x3

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Inserv has been connected to a FC switch without proper zoning. The FC Switch requires 1:1 zoning between Inservs. Recommended Action: Reconfigure the FC switch for 1:1 zoning between Inservs.

#### STATE 4

Multiple targets defined for one remote system, the target get disabled. Please remove the target.

# STATE VALUE

0x4

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The user has created an extra target which is not supported. Recommended Action: Remove the target.

# STATE 5

Multiple targets with groups created that point to the same remote system is not a supported configuration. Please check the system and remove one target.

# STATE VALUE

0x5

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The user has created an extra target which is not supported. Recommended Action: Remove the target.

# 0x03a00de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

#### **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy Link <link\_id>(<link\_name>) Degraded (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

#### STATE

Not All Connections Are Up

## STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03a00fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

#### **MESSAGE**

Remote Copy Link <link\_id>(<link\_name>) Failed (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

#### STATE 1

Down Due To Send Error Or Missing Heartbeat

## STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The remote copy link has been disconnected. Possible causes are: • Any CLI command that stops a link; • An actual network failure or loss of the remote system. Recommended Action: Determine what caused the network failure and correct the problem.

# STATE 2

Multiple Link Down Errors Within 24 Hours

# STATE VALUE

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 3

Link Has Been Down For More Than 4 Hours

#### STATE VALUE

0x3

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03b0001

#### **TYPE**

SMART IDE message

#### MESSAGE 1

ATA error increase: disk <hda> error count: <count>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### **MESSAGE 2**

Attribute Data read fail: disk <hda> cannot read SMART data'

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 3

Error Log read failure: disk <hda> Error Log Fail

#### **SEVERITY**

Minor

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 4

execute Test failed: disk <hda> test failed: <testname>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### **MESSAGE 5**

failed self-check: disk <hda> failed SMART self-check

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MESSAGE 6

failed Unit Ready: disk <hda> failed Test Unit Ready

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## MESSAGE 7

Failed usage Attr: disk <hda> fail SMART attribute <attribute: value>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 8**

Lost interrupt: <message>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 9**

new Self-Test Log error: disk <hda> Self-Test Log error

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## MESSAGE 10

repeat Self-Test Log error: disk <hda> Self-Test Log error

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

• The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en

• The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 11**

SMART Failure: disk <hda> SMART Failure: <fail code>

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## **MESSAGE 12**

uncorrectable sectors: disk <hda> has <number> uncorrecta ble sectors

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

unreadable sectors: disk <hda> has <number> unreadable (pending) sectors

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x03b0002

#### **TYPE**

Free node disk space

#### MESSAGE 1

Node <node number> free disk space: root <free space>MB altroot <<free space>MB>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Node <node number> free disk space: root <free space>MB altroot <<free space>MB> common <NOT MOUNTED>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node number> free disk space: root <free space>MB altroot <NOT MOUNTED> common <<free space>MB>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### **MESSAGE 4**

Node <node number> free disk space: root <free space>MB altroot <NOT MOUNTED> common <NOT MOUNTED>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x03f0001

#### **TYPE**

Process appears unresponsive

## MESSAGE 1

<event number> appears to be unresponsive.

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 2

<event number> event handling appears to be unresponsive.

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0450001

#### **TYPE**

Data Cache DIMM CECC Monitoring

Node <Node ID> Data Cache <DIMM ID>: Correctable ECC limit exceeded

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

Node <Node\_ID>, Data Cache DIMM <dimm\_id> is failing. Correctable ECC limit exceeded.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0450002

#### **TYPF**

Patrol Data Cache DIMM UERR

#### **MESSAGE 1**

Node <node id> Data Cache <DIMM ID>: Uncorrectable Error

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR StoreServ 7000 ServiceGuide en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

Node <node\_id>, Data Cache DIMM <dimm\_id> is failing. Uncorrectable Error.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x0460001

# TYPE 1

Control Cache DIMM Temperature

## **MESSAGE**

Node <node id> <DIMM#>: <Overheating> (<temp> C)

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### TYPE 2

Control Cache DIMM CECC Monitoring

#### MESSAGE

Node <Node ID> <DIMM ID>: Correctable ECC limit <state>

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## TYPE 3

Control Cache DIMM CECC Monitoring

## **MESSAGE**

Node <Node\_ID>, Control Cache DIMM <dimm\_id> is failing. Correctable ECC limit exceeded.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## 0x0460002

#### **TYPF**

Control Cache DIMM Temperature

#### MESSAGE 1

Node <node id> <DIMM#>: <Overheating> (<temp> C)

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# MESSAGE 2

Node <node id> Control Cache DIMM <dimm id> overheating (<temp> C).

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0460003

#### **TYPF**

Node FB-DIMM AMB Correctable Error Status

## MESSAGE 1

Node <Node\_ID> Control Cache DIMM slot <DIMM\_Slot> AMB: Correctable error count limit exceeded.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

## MESSAGE 2

Node <Node\_ID>, Control Cache DIMM <dimm\_id> AMB is failing. Correctable ECC limit exceeded.

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# 0x04a0001

#### **TYPE**

Slot PCIe Correctable Error Status

#### MESSAGE 1

Node <nodeid> PCI Slot <pcislot> is failing. Correctable PCIe error count limit exceeded.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 2**

Node <nodeid> PCI Slot correctable PCIe error count limit exceeded.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x04a0002

#### **TYPF**

Slot PCIe Link Status

Node <Node\_ID> PCI Slot <Slot number> Failed: PCIe Link width/speed is Degraded.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

#### MESSAGE 2

Node <Node\_ID> PCI Slot <Slot number>: <State>.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Not Applicable to 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage

# 0x0500001

# **TYPE**

A system task failed

## **MESSAGE**

System task <task name>, Task <task id>, has failed

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x05d00de

# **TYPF**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Cage Battery <battery\_id> Degraded (<list of: State
String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Cage Battery End of Life

## STATE VALUE

Degraded

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x05d00fa

## **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE**

Cage <cage\_id> Cage Battery <battery\_id> Failed (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

## STATE 1

Cage Battery Failed

# STATE VALUE

0x2

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### STATE 2

Cage Battery Not Present

## STATE VALUE

0x5

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## STATE 3

Cage Battery Unknown

# STATE VALUE

0xff

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x06200fa

# **TYPE**

Component state change

## **MESSAGE 1**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Node Therm Shutdown

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 2

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Node Therm State

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The thermal state (voltage, current, temperature, RPM) encountered a warning. Check room temperature. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if needed.

## MESSAGE 3

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Link Error

## STATE VALUE

0x2

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Uncorrectable Memory Error

#### STATE VALUE

0x3

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# **MESSAGE 5**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Multiple Uncorrectable Memory Error

## STATE VALUE

0x4

## **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

A controller node has reported a problem and may require replacement.

3PAR StoreServ 7400 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider for further assistance.

3PAR StoreServ 7200 customers only:

Contact your authorized support provider to help verify the failure and identify the exact location of the failed node if replacement is required.

This component qualifies for optional customer self repair.

For instructions on how to 1) identify the failed component and the replacement part number; 2) order a new part; and 3) perform the actual replacement, see the following resources:

- The 3PAR StoreServ 7000 Storage service guide: available at http://www.hpe.com/support/3PAR\_StoreServ\_7000\_ServiceGuide\_en
- The Hewlett Packard Enterprise Service Media Library: available at www.hpe.com/info/sml If you require assistance with this repair, contact your authorized support provider.

# **MESSAGE 6**

```
Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### **STATE**

Correctable Memory Error

## STATE VALUE

0x5

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 7

```
Node <node_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### STATE

Internal System Error

## STATE VALUE

0x6

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 8

```
Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)
```

#### STATE

Hardware Watchdog Error

## STATE VALUE

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 9

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

PCI Error

## STATE VALUE

8x0

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 10

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Driver Software Error

## STATE VALUE

0x9

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 11

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU Overheating

# STATE VALUE

0xa

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 12**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU VRM Overheating

#### STATE VALUE

0xb

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: 1) Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system temperatures and voltages.

- 2) If a temperature limit has been exceeded, verify that the system has adequate ventilation and that the room temperature is within limits.
- 3) If the temperature continues to exceed the limit, contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE 13

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Control Cache DIMM Overheating

# STATE VALUE

0xc

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# **MESSAGE 14**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Offline Due to Failure

## STATE VALUE

0xd

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 15**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Node Shutdown Manually

## STATE VALUE

0xe

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# **MESSAGE 16**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# **STATE**

CPU VRM Missing

#### STATE VALUE

0xf

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module is not present. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 17**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU VRM Disabled

## STATE VALUE

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module is disabled. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 18**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU VRM Power Fault

# STATE VALUE

0x11

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The voltage regulator module encountered a fault during power on. If the alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE 19

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU BTI Overheating

#### STATE VALUE

0x12

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Monitor the systems. If too many other cpu errors occur that are not resolved by the system, then contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE 20

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU Dead

## STATE VALUE

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

If the alert is not resolved by the system, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 21**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU Watchdog Timeout Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x14

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The watchdog timer on the CPU has timed-out. The node may restart automatically. If it does not restart automatically, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 22**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

CPU SMB Alert

## STATE VALUE

0x15

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

A Southbridge CPU alert has occurred. If the alert does not clear automatically, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 23**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU Flash Fetch Error

## STATE VALUE

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The CPU encountered an error when reading from the flash device. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 24**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU Power Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x17

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

If the system generates many CPU errors without automatically resolving them, contact your authorized service provider for instructions about what to do next.

#### MESSAGE 25

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

CPU ESB Dead

# STATE VALUE

0x18

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

If the alert is not resolved by the system, contact your authorized service provider.

# MESSAGE 26

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module O Failed

## STATE VALUE

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command shownodeenv to monitor environmental readings. If this fan alert persists, contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE 27**

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 0 Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x1a

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## **MESSAGE 28**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Node MCU is Down

## STATE VALUE

0x1b

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 29

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module O Power Fault

#### STATE VALUE

0x1c

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 30

Node <node\_id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 0 Under Limit

## STATE VALUE

0x1d

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 31

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Thermal State

## STATE VALUE

0x1e

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

The thermal state (voltage, current, temperature, RPM) encountered a warning. Check room temperature. Contact your authorized support provider for assistance if needed.

# MESSAGE 32

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Thermal Shutdown

# STATE VALUE

0x1f

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Sensor LM92 Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x20

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Use the CLI command shownodeenv to view current system conditions, and then contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE 34

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Failed

## STATE VALUE

0x21

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The fan module for the specified node has failed. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE 35**

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Not Present

# STATE VALUE

0x22

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Power Fault

## STATE VALUE

0x23

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The fan module for the specified node experienced a power fault. Contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE 37

Node <node id> Failed (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Fan Module 1 Under Limit

## STATE VALUE

0x24

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

The RPM of the fan module for the specified node is below the lower limit. If the alert is not resolved automatically, contact your authorized support provider.

#### MFSSAGF 38

Node <node\_id>, Contol\_Cache\_DIMM failed, <DIMM\_INFO> (st of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node Control Cache DIMM Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x25

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node\_id>, Data\_Cache\_DIMM failed, <DIMM\_INFO> (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## STATE

Node Data Cache DIMM Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x26

# **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

## MESSAGE 40

Node <node\_id>, IDE\_DRIVE failed, Instance: <dev\_num> (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node IDE Drive Failure

## STATE VALUE

0x27

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

#### MESSAGE 41

Node <node\_id>, HBA failed, Instance: <dev\_num> (<list of: State String
{State Value}>)

#### STATE

Node HBA Failure

# STATE VALUE

0x28

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Node <node\_id>, Unknown failed, Instance: <dev\_num> (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

## **STATE**

Fatal Boot Error

## STATE VALUE

0x29

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0640001

## **TYPF**

PD Scrub

# **MESSAGE**

Media error fix on PD <pdid> ch <chunklet\_id> failed-<reason\_string>

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0660001

#### **TYPE**

SED is from the wrong system

## **MESSAGE**

A self-encrypting drive with WWN <sw\_wwn> belongs to another system: <name>

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Remove the specified drive from the system, or contact your authorized service provider to reset this drive to a factory-default state.

# 0x0660002

#### **TYPE**

SED has the wrong key

## **MESSAGE**

A self-encrypting drive with WWN <sw\_wwn> has an unrecognized encryption key

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Remove the specified drive from the system, or contact your authorized service provider to reset this drive to a factory-default state.

## 0x0660003

#### **TYPE**

SED is present, but encryption is not enabled

#### **MESSAGE**

A self-encrypting drive with WWN <sw\_wwn> is encrypted, but encryption is not enabled on the system.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action:

Perform one of the following: 1) If encryption is not enabled on the system, remove the specified drive from the system. 2) If encryption is enabled on this system, use CLI command controlencryption to perform a restore from backup, or contact support to reset the specified drive to a factory-default state.

# 0x0660004

# **TYPE**

LKM is in an unknown state

## **MESSAGE**

The local Key Manager is in an invalid state

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Recommended Action: Use CLI command controlencryption to perform a restore from backup.

# 0x0660005

#### **TYPE**

MMAP failed to map the segment of the memory with keys

#### **MESSAGE**

MMAP FAILED-Contact your authorized support

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0660006

#### **TYPE**

Nodesvr unresponsive during darsvr startup

#### **MESSAGE**

The encryption management service is unavailable due to excessive failures getting encryption status from nodesvr during darsvr startup. If encryption is enabled on this system, drive replacement is prevented and the system will not be able to recover from power failure.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0660007

#### **TYPF**

Nodesvr unresponsive during fipsvr startup

#### **MESSAGE**

The encryption management service is unavailable due to excessive failures getting encryption status from nodesvr during fipsvr startup. If encryption is enabled on this system, drive replacement is prevented and the system will not be able to recover from power failure.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

# 0x0660008

#### **TYPE**

fipsvr unable to start in FIPS mode

#### **MESSAGE**

The encryption management service is unavailable because fipsvr failed to start up in FIPS mode. If encryption is enabled on this system, drive replacement is prevented and the system will not be able to recover from power failure.

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0660009

## **TYPE**

Failed to successfully communicate with EKM at startup

# **MESSAGE**

The encryption management service is unavailable because communication failed to the External Key Manager during startup. If encryption is enabled on this system, drive replacement is prevented and the system will not be able to recover from power failure

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention.

Recommended Action:

- 1. Verify network connectivity to the EKM.
- 2. Verify that the certificates are valid and current on both the EKM and the StoreServ for the ekm-client and ekm-server processes.

For more information and assistance, contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x06700de

#### **TYPE**

Component state change

# **MESSAGE**

Automatic failover <id> Degraded (<list of: State String {State Value}>)

# **STATE**

Single RC link active

# STATE VALUE

0x1

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider for assistance.

# 0x0680001

## **TYPE**

**Quorum Witness** 

## **MESSAGE**

```
Node: <node_id> SysId: <system_id> <error_text>
```

## **SEVERITY**

Info

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Investigate and troubleshoot the loss of connection to the QW database.

# 0x06e0001

# **MESSAGE CODE 1**

logcollection-event:logcollection.crash.process

# **TYPE**

File Services state change

# **MESSAGE**

```
File Services:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)
```

# **STATE**

DOWN

# **DETAILS**

A process ({0}) crashed. Requesting a new automatic collection.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 2**

quotaservice-event:quota.store.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Services state change

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Quota Event: Unable to persist quota limits for {0} {1} on Virtual Server {2} for {3}

## **SEVERITY**

Critical

# SUGGESTED ACTION

If the FPG is full, free up space within the FPG, and then try setting the quota limits again.

# 0x0720001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

filesystem-event:filesystem.cmd.failed.isolate.onumount

#### **TYPF**

File Provisioning Group

#### **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### DETAILS

FPG Event: Forced umount of FPG {0} failed on host {1}. Volumes isolation failed.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

# **MESSAGE CODE 2**

filesystem-event:filesystem.cmd.isolatedonumount

## **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group

## **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

FPG Event: Forced umount of FPG {0} failed on host {1}. Isolated volumes {2}. Volumes that failed to isolate {3}.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Suggested action:

- 1) Failover all FPGs from the node listed in the alert.
- 2) Try restarting file service using the stopfs/startfs commands.
- 3) Failback all FPGs.
- 4) If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 3

filesystem-event:filesystem.cmd.mount.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group

#### **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

FPG Event: FPG {0} mount failed on host {1}. Reason: {2}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An FPG event occurred which may require action.

- 1) If the FPG automatically becomes active on the node, no action is needed.
- 2) If the FPG is not automatically activated within an hour, then reassign the FPG to another node, and contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

filesystem-event:filesystem.cmd.umount.failed

## **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group

## **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

FPG Event: FPG {0} umount failed on host {1}. Reason: {2}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An FPG deactivation failed. Try closing all open files.

## MESSAGE CODE 5

filesystem-event:filesystem.cmd.unmount

#### **TYPF**

File Provisioning Group

# **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

## **DETAILS**

FPG Event: Unmounted FPG {0} on host {1}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Reactivate the FPG to regain access to the data.

# **MESSAGE CODE 6**

filesystem-event:filesystem.notification.fs.full

## **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group

## **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

#### STATE

NEEDS SERVICE

#### **DETAILS**

FPG Event: FPG {0} usage reaches {1}% of its capacity

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An FPG is nearing capacity. Either delete some files, or grow the FPG by using either the growfpg command or the grow action on the FPG object from the SSMC.

#### MESSAGE CODE 7

filesystem-event:filesystem.notification.segment.unavailable

#### **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group

#### **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

#### **STATE**

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

FPG Event: FPG {0} domain {1} has become unavailable. Reason: {2}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An FPG event occurred that requires immediate action. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0740001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

snapshotservice-event:snaptree.cmd.create.failed

## **TYPE**

File Store

## **MESSAGE**

File Services File Store:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String  $\{State\ value\}>$ )

## **STATE**

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Creating SnapTree {0} failed on FPG {1} with error {2}.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

snapshotservice-event:snaptree.cmd.delete.failed

## **TYPE**

File Store

## **MESSAGE**

File Services File Store:<compid>:<compname> <status> (State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Deleting SnapTree {0} failed on FPG {1} with error {2}.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x0750001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

logical-interface-manager-event:address.activation.failed.exception

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Address activation failed with exception message: {0}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically. If it persists longer than an hour, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

logical-interface-manager-event:address.arping.failed.non-vfs

#### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

### **DETAILS**

Activation of address {2}/{3} on VLAN {1} with CUID {0} on network {4} failed because it is already active on a device with a MAC address of {5}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the address is correct.

## MESSAGE CODE 3

logical-interface-manager-event:address.arping.failed.vfs

#### **TYPF**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Activation of address {2}/{3} on VLAN {1} with CUID {0} and a policy ID of {5} on network {4} failed because it is already active on a device with a MAC address of {6}.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically.

Suggested action:

- 1) If the problem persists longer than an hour, verify that the address is correct.
- 3) If the problem still persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

logical-interface-manager-event:address.interface.down

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Network interface associated with address {0} on VLAN {1} is down

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically.

Suggested action:

- 1) If the problem persists longer than an hour, remove and re-add the address.
- 3) If the problem still persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 5

logical-interface-manager-event:address.wrongly.activated

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Address {0}/{1} on VLAN {2} is activated but shouldn't be.

### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically. If it persists longer than an hour, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 6**

logical-interface-manager-event:socket.exception

#### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Socket Exception occurred

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 7

logical-interface-manager-event:unknownhost.exception

### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Unknown Host Exception occurred

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

### MESSAGE CODE 8

netprotcoord-event:nas.activate.failed

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(t of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to activate networking for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} with message: {2}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention.

Suggested action:

- 1) Take any corrective actions that are clear from the error messages.
- 2) If the problem persists, or if the action to take is not clear, contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE CODE 9

netprotcoord-event:nas.deactivate.failed

#### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Failed to deactivate networking for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} with message: {2}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 10**

netprotcoord-event:nas.handlemount.failed

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to handle mount for FPG {0} with message: {1}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 11**

netprotcoord-event:nas.handleumount.failed

#### **TYPF**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to handle unmount for FPG {0} with message: {1}

#### SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 12**

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.activate.failed

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to activate networking for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention.

Suggested action:

- 1) Take any corrective actions that are clear from the error messages.
- 2) If the problem persists, or if the action to take is not clear, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 13**

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.create.failed

#### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to create network address for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

### SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE CODE 14

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.deactivate.failed

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to deactivate networking for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 15**

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.delete.failed

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to delete network address for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 16**

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.read.failed

#### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(t of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Failed to read network address for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 17**

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.readall.failed

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to read network addresses for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 18**

netprotcoord-event:nas.remote.update.failed

### **TYPE**

Virtual Server IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FATLED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to update network address for FPG {0} in virtual server {1} on node {2} with message: {3}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x0760001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

logical-interface-manager-event:dns.lookup.failed

#### **TYPF**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGF**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

DNS lookup failed

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the DNS server address is correct and that the DNS server is up and running.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

logical-interface-manager-event:gateway.address.not-running

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FATLED

## **DETAILS**

No default route found in running system

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the gateway address is correct and that the gateway is up and running. If it is, wait for the automated repair cycle to complete.

### MESSAGE CODE 3

logical-interface-manager-event:gateway.address.wrong

#### **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

### **STATE**

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Found incorrect default route address set: {0} should be {1}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the gateway address is valid. If it is, wait for the automated repair cycle to complete.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

logical-interface-manager-event:gateway.failed.exception

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

## **STATE**

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Establishing the default route address failed with exception message: {0}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically. If the problem persists longer than an hour, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 5**

logical-interface-manager-event:gateway.not.fetched

#### **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Unable to retrieve default route information

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically. If the problem persists longer than an hour, contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 6

logical-interface-manager-event:gw.address.null

### **TYPF**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

## **STATE**

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Gateway address is either null or empty

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Configure a valid gateway IP address.

## MESSAGE CODE 7

logical-interface-manager-event:gw.address.unreachable

#### **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Specified Gateway address {0} is not reachable

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the gateway address is correct and that the gateway is running and reachable.

## **MESSAGE CODE 8**

logical-interface-manager-event:gw.exception.arping

## **TYPF**

Node Network Bond

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Exception occurred while executing 'arping' command

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the gateway address is correct and that the gateway is running and reachable.

## **MESSAGE CODE 9**

logical-interface-manager-event:network.interface.down

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

## **STATE**

FATLED

## **DETAILS**

Network interface \"{0}\" for named network \"{1}\" is not running on node {2}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that network cabling, port activation, and switch configuration are correct. If they are correct, wait for the automated repair cycle to complete.

## **MESSAGE CODE 10**

logical-interface-manager-event:ntp.clock.not.synchronized

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

## **STATE**

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

NTP: clock is not synchronized

### SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that NTP server names/addresses are correct. If they are correct, wait for synchronization.

## **MESSAGE CODE 11**

logical-interface-manager-event:ntp.ntpstat.failed

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to run '/sbin/ntpstat' to check status of NTP service

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 12**

logical-interface-manager-event:ntp.ntpstat.unknown

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Unknown response from ntpstat

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 13

logical-interface-manager-event:ntp.server.not.reachable

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

### **DETAILS**

ntpd is not contactable

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 14**

logical-interface-manager-event:vlan.mtu.update.failed

## **TYPE**

Node Network Bond

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Bond:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

## **DETAILS**

increase of MTU for VLAN interface {0} to {1} failed

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry the configuration.

## 0x0770001

## MESSAGE CODE

hwmonitorservice-event:server.component.failed

## **TYPE**

Node Network Interface

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node Network Interface:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

UNKNOWN

## **DETAILS**

Hardware component {1} failed in Server {0}. Message: {2}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify the network connections to the node.

## 0x0780001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

logical-interface-manager-event:address.activation.failed.exception

## **TYPE**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Address activation failed with exception message: {0}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically. If the problem persists longer than an hour, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

logical-interface-manager-event:address.arping.failed.non-vfs

#### **TYPE**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (state String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Activation of address {2}/{3} on VLAN {1} with CUID {0} on network {4} failed because it is already active on a device with a MAC address of {5}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the address is correct.

## MESSAGE CODE 3

logical-interface-manager-event:address.interface.down

#### **TYPE**

Node IP Address

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### DETAILS

Network interface associated with address {0} on VLAN {1} is down

#### SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically.

Suggested action:

- 1) If the problem persists longer than an hour, remove and re-add the address.
- 2) If the problem still persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

logical-interface-manager-event:address.wrongly.activated

### **TYPE**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

### **DETAILS**

Address {0}/{1} on VLAN {2} is activated but shouldn't be.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

The problem should be resolved automatically. If the problem persists longer than an hour, contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 5

logical-interface-manager-event:socket.exception

## **TYPE**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Socket Exception occurred

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 6**

logical-interface-manager-event:unknownhost.exception

## **TYPE**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Unknown Host Exception occurred

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 7

networkmonitorservice-event:host-unreachable

## **TYPE**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State String {State value}>)

## **DETAILS**

host {0} not reachable at {1}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 8

networkmonitorservice-event:no-link

#### **TYPF**

Node IP Address

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node IP Address:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

## **DETAILS**

host {0} no link detected on {1}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x07e0001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

antivirus-event:antivirus.cmd.addscanengine-failure

## **TYPE**

Anti-Virus VSE Server

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus VSE Server:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

## **STATE**

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Antivirus Service Event: {0}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that file services are running on all nodes that are enabled for file services.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

antivirus-event:antivirus.cmd.removescanengine-failure

#### **TYPF**

Anti-Virus VSE Server

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus VSE Server:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Antivirus Service Event: {0}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that file services are running on all nodes that are enabled for file services.

### MESSAGE CODE 3

antivirus-event:antivirus.unreachable-vse

## **TYPE**

Anti-Virus VSE Server

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus VSE Server:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

DOWN

## **DETAILS**

Antivirus Service Event: One or more of the configured Virus Scan Engines are not reachable from host {0}. List of unreachable engines that are marked DOWN: {1}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Check the network connections of the node and the Virus Scan Engine. Verify the configuration settings for the VSE. Verify that the VSE is operational.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

antivirus-event:antivirus.unused-vse

### **TYPE**

Anti-Virus VSE Server

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus VSE Server:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

NEEDS SERVICE

## **DETAILS**

Antivirus Service Event: One or more of the configured Virus Scan Engines are not actively used from host {0}. List of unused engines: {1}

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Update virus definitions on the virus scan engines that are listed as unused.

## 0x0810001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

antivirus-event:avscantask.cmd.pause-failed

### **TYPE**

Anti-Virus Scan

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus Scan:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DFTAILS**

AV Scan Task: Failed to pause task with ID {0}

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The node running AVSS daemons is down and a new node is now the active file services node. After the default time out (15 mins), the scan task will stop automatically with the message "Task has become stale: utility is non-responsive", and the task state will change to Stopped.

Suggested action: Retry the scan if needed.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

antivirus-event:avscantask.cmd.resume-failed

## **TYPE**

Anti-Virus Scan

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus Scan:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

AV Scan Task: Failed to resume task with ID {0}

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The node running AVSS daemons is down and a new node is now the active file services node. After the default time out (15 mins), the scan task will stop automatically with the message "Task has become stale: utility is non-responsive", and the task state will change to Stopped.

Suggested action: Retry the scan if needed.

## MESSAGE CODE 3

antivirus-event:avscantask.cmd.start-failed

### **TYPE**

Anti-Virus Scan

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus Scan:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

AV Scan Task: Failed to start task with ID {0}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Restart the scan task.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

antivirus-event:avscantask.cmd.stop-failed

#### TYPF

Anti-Virus Scan

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus Scan:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

#### **DFTAILS**

AV Scan Task: Failed to stop task with ID {0}

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

The node running AVSS daemons is down and a new node is now the active file services node. After the default time out (15 mins), the scan task will stop automatically with the message "Task has become stale: utility is non-responsive", and the task state will change to Stopped.

Suggested action: Retry the scan if needed.

## MESSAGE CODE 5

antivirus-event:avscantask.completed.failures

### **TYPE**

Anti-Virus Scan

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Anti-Virus Scan:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

AV Scan Task {0} completed with failures; FPG:{1} Virtual Server:{2} File Store:{3} Path:{4} Duration:{5} StartTime:"{6}" EndTime:"{7}" IsCompleted:{8} NumberOfDentriesScanned:{9} NumberOfInodesScanned:{10} NumberOfInodesSkipped:{11} AverageSizeInKb:{12} AverageMbps:{13} ErrorText:{14}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Restart the scan task.

## 0x0820001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

certificateservice-event:certificate.cmd.expired

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server Certificate

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Certificate:<compid>:<compname> <status> (t of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

EXPIRED

## **DETAILS**

Certificate {0} for FPG {1} on VirtualServer {4} is expired on {2} [{3} before].

### SEVERITY

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Generate a new certificate that is not expired, and assign it to the Virtual File Server.

### MESSAGE CODE 2

certificateservice-event:certificate.cmd.expiry

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server Certificate

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Certificate:<compid>:<compname> <status>
(t of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

EXPIRY\_ON

## **DETAILS**

Certificate {0} for FPG {1} on VirtualServer {4} will be expired on {2}, time remaining is {3}

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Generate a new certificate that is not about to expire, and assign it to the Virtual File Server.

## MESSAGE CODE 3

httpservice-event:certificate.check.status

## **TYPE**

Virtual Server Certificate

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Certificate:<compid>:<compname> <status> (t of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

No Certificate found on Virtual Server {0} under FPG {1}. Please add certificate to Virtual Server {2}.

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Attach a certificate to the Virtual File Server using the setvfs command.

## 0x0840001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

httpservice-event:http.share.health.degraded

## **TYPE**

**HTTP Share** 

## **MESSAGE**

File Services HTTP Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State
String {State value}>)

## STATE

DEGRADED

## **DETAILS**

HTTP Event: HTTP Share Health DEGRADED.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that IPs are assigned to the Virtual File Server, and that a valid certificate is available.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

httpservice-event:http.share.health.failed

#### **TYPE**

**HTTP Share** 

## **MESSAGE**

File Services HTTP Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (st of: State
String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

HTTP Event: HTTP Share Health FAILED.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that IPs are assigned to the Virtual File Server, and that a valid certificate is available.

## 0x0850001

## **MESSAGE CODE**

nfs-event:nfs.event.dupfsid

## **TYPE**

**NFS Share** 

### **MESSAGE**

File Services NFS Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

## STATE

**DEGRADED** 

#### **DETAILS**

The fsid value for share {0} in virtual server {1} in FPG {2} has been changed due to a collision with an existing share. Clients will need to remount.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Instruct NFSv4 clients to unmount and remount this share.

## 0x0860001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

smb-new-event:smb.event.create.failed

#### **TYPE**

SMB Share

## **MESSAGE**

File Services SMB Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

## STATE

FATLED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to create share {0} for path {1} with message: {2}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry creating the share, using a name that does not already exist. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

smb-new-event:smb.event.delete.failed

#### **TYPF**

SMB Share

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services SMB Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Failed to delete share {0} for path {1} with message: {2}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry deleting the existing share. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 3

smb-new-event:smb.event.modify.failed

#### **TYPE**

SMB Share

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services SMB Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Failed to modify share {0} for path {1} with message: {2}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry modifying the existing share. If the problem persists, contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

smb-new-event:smb.event.too.many

## **TYPE**

SMB Share

## **MESSAGE**

File Services SMB Share:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State
String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Attempt to create a new share {0} for path {1} when the limit {2} has been already reached

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

If possible, remove unneeded shares so that you can create this share without exceeding the share limit.

## 0x0870001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

quotaservice-event:quota.graceperiod.reached

## **TYPE**

User Quota

## **MESSAGE**

File Services User Quota:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

OVER\_THRESHOLD

## **DETAILS**

Quota Event: {0} {1} has exceeded the allowed {2} Grace Limit on Virtual Server {3} for {4}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Either extend the quota or ask the user or group to delete some files.

## MESSAGE CODE 2

quotaservice-event:quota.limit.exceeded

## **TYPE**

User Quota

## **MESSAGE**

File Services User Quota:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String  $\{State\ value\}>$ )

## STATE

UNKNOWN

#### **DETAILS**

Quota Event: {0} {1} has exceeded the {2} {3} usage limit on Virtual Server {4}. Current usage : {5}.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Either extend the quota or ask the user to delete some files.

## 0x08b0001

## **MESSAGE CODE 1**

snapshotservice-event:snapshot.cmd.create.failed

## **TYPE**

File Store Snapshot

## **MESSAGE**

File Services File Store Snapshot:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Creating Snapshot {0} of {1} failed on FPG {2} with error {3}.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

snapshotservice-event:snapshot.cmd.delete.failed

## **TYPE**

File Store Snapshot

## **MESSAGE**

File Services File Store Snapshot:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Deleting Snapshot {0} of {1} failed on FPG {2} with error {3}.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## 0x08c0001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

snapshotservice-event:reclamation.cmd.failed

## **TYPF**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task

## **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task:<compid>:<compname>
<status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Reclamation Task {0} failed on FPG {1}.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE CODE 2

snapshotservice-event:reclamation.cmd.failedToPause

#### **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task

### MESSAGE

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task:<compid>:<compname>
<status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

### **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Reclamation Task {0} failed to pause on FPG {1}.

### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 3**

snapshotservice-event:reclamation.cmd.failedToResume

## **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task

## **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task:<compid>:<compname>
<status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

## **STATE**

FATLED

## **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Reclamation Task {0} failed to resume on FPG {1}.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

snapshotservice-event:reclamation.cmd.failedToStart

### **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task

#### **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task:<compid>:<compname>
<status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Reclamation Task {0} failed to start on FPG {1}.

#### SEVERITY

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 5**

snapshotservice-event:reclamation.cmd.failedToStop

## **TYPE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task

## **MESSAGE**

File Provisioning Group Snap Reclamation Task:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String {State value}>)

### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

SnapShot Event: Reclamation Task {0} failed to stop on FPG {1}.

## **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x08d0001

## MESSAGE CODE 1

antivirus-event:antivirus.failed-service

#### TYPF

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Antivirus Service Event: Failed to {0} AV service on {1}

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Restart antivirus services.

## **MESSAGE CODE 2**

hacoordinator-event:clusterwide.graceful.shutdown.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

## STATE

MODIFIED

## **DETAILS**

Clusterwide graceful shutdown failed

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Suggested action: Deactivate all file provisioning groups and virtual file servers, and then retry the operation.

## **MESSAGE CODE 3**

hacoordinator-event:server.crash.dump.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

## STATE

UNKNOWN

## **DETAILS**

Crash dump failed for server {0}

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 4**

hacoordinator-event:server.failback.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

## STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Server {0} failed to failback

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 5**

hacoordinator-event:server.failedover

## **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

## **STATE**

MODIFIED

## **DETAILS**

Server {0} failed over

## **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Suggested action:

1) If the the node is healthy, failback each of the FPGs to its owning node.

2) If the node is not healthy, or if the problem persists after the failback, contact your authorized service provider.

#### **MESSAGE CODE 6**

hacoordinator-event:server.failover.failed

#### **TYPF**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### **STATE**

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Server {0} failed to failover

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 7**

hacoordinator-event:server.power.down.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Server {0} failed to power down

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 8**

hacoordinator-event:server.power.up.failed

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

# STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Server {0} failed to power up

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Suggested action:

- 1. If the node is down, bring it back up.
- 2. After the node is healthy, if file services are not in a Running state, use the startfs command to reenable file services for the node.

# **MESSAGE CODE 9**

hacoordinator-event:server.restarting.failed

### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

# **STATE**

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

Triggering crash dump for server {0} failed

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 10**

httpservice-event:httpd.service.status

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

DOWN

#### **DETAILS**

Httpd Service {0} {1}. Please {2} it manually.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 11**

hwmonitorservice-event:monitor.start.failed

## **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

The hardware monitor could not be started on node {0}.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 12**

hwmonitorservice-event:monitor.startprocess.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

# **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

# **DETAILS**

The hpspmon process could not be started on node {0}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### **MESSAGE CODE 13**

hwmonitorservice-event:monitor.stop.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

The hardware monitor could not be stopped on node {0}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 14**

hwmonitorservice-event:monitor.stopprocess.failed

#### **TYPF**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

STATELESS

#### **DETAILS**

The hpspmon process could not be stopped on node {0}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### **MESSAGE CODE 15**

hwmonitorservice-event:storage.transfermonitoringhost.failed

# **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

## **STATE**

FATLED

#### **DETAILS**

Failed to designate new monitoring host for Storage {0}

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 16**

logcollection-event:logcollection.crash.detected

#### **TYPF**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

# **DETAILS**

A crash in {0} was detected. Requesting a new automatic collection.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### **MESSAGE CODE 17**

ndmpservice-event:ndmp.services.start.failed

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

## **DETAILS**

NDMP Event: ServiceMonitor failed to start NDMP services on {0}.

## **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### **MESSAGE CODE 18**

quorumdeviceservice-event:inactive-heartbeat

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### **DETAILS**

host {0} is not heartbeating to device {1}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 19**

quorumdeviceservice-event:lost-access

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

# **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### **DETAILS**

host {0} lost access to device {1}

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### **MESSAGE CODE 20**

quotaservice-event:quota.servicemonitor.start.failure

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

#### **DETAILS**

Quota Event: Unable to restart quota, please start it manually

#### **SEVERITY**

Critical

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 21**

servicemonitor-event:service.failed

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

# **STATE**

FAILED

#### **DETAILS**

service {0} has failed

# **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 22**

servicemonitor-event:service.start.failed

## **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

## **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

### **DETAILS**

service {0} failed to start

# **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 23**

smb-new-event:smb.service.status

#### **TYPE**

Overall File Services for Node

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Node:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of: State String
{State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

## **DETAILS**

Hewlett Packard Enterprise-SMB services failed to {0}

# **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x08e0001

#### **MESSAGE CODE 1**

install-update-event:preupdatecheck.failed

#### **TYPF**

File Services Software Update

# **MESSAGE**

File Services Software Update:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

#### **DETAILS**

Update Event: Pre Update check {0} has failed on {1}.

## **SEVERITY**

Maior

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Verify that the target version is newer than the current version.

#### MESSAGE CODE 2

install-update-event:rollback.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Services Software Update

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Software Update:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

UNKNOWN

#### **DETAILS**

Rollback Event: Rollback {0} has failed on {1}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# **MESSAGE CODE 3**

install-update-event:update.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Services Software Update

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Software Update:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### **STATE**

UNKNOWN

#### **DETAILS**

Update Event: Update {0} has failed on {1}.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x08f0001

#### MESSAGE CODE 1

logcollection-event:logcollection.autocreate.complete

# **TYPE**

File Services Log Collection

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Log Collection:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

# **DETAILS**

An automatic log collection ({0}) was triggered and successfully created.

#### SEVERITY

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

#### MESSAGE CODE 2

logcollection-event:logcollection.autocreate.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Services Log Collection

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Log Collection:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

## **DETAILS**

An automatic log collection ({0}) was triggered, but failed.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Run an Insplore manually.

# **MESSAGE CODE 3**

logcollection-event:logcollection.autocreate.partial

#### **TYPE**

File Services Log Collection

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Log Collection:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### **STATE**

UNKNOWN

#### **DETAILS**

An automatic log collection ({0}) was triggered, but is only partially complete.

# **SEVERITY**

Major

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## MESSAGE CODE 4

logcollection-event:logcollection.create.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Services Log Collection

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Log Collection:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

#### **DETAILS**

The attempted creation of the log collection {0} failed.

## **SEVERITY**

Degraded

### SUGGESTED ACTION

Run an Insplore manually again.

# **MESSAGE CODE 5**

logcollection-event:logcollection.create.partial

# **TYPE**

File Services Log Collection

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Log Collection:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

#### **DETAILS**

The log collection {0} was created, but is only partially complete.

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

## SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

## **MESSAGE CODE 6**

logcollection-event:logcollection.delete.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Services Log Collection

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Log Collection:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list of:
State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

DELETED

#### **DETAILS**

The attempted deletion of the log collection {0} failed.

#### **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

An event occurred that requires attention. Contact your authorized service provider.

# 0x0900001

### MESSAGE CODE 1

configbackup-event:backup.bufferspace.create.failed

#### **TYPF**

File Service Virtual Server Backup

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Backup:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

#### DETAILS

Failed to create buffer space for creating configuration backup. Please contact Support.

#### **SEVERITY**

Major

## SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry creating the VFS.

# **MESSAGE CODE 2**

configbackup-event:backup.create.complete

### **TYPE**

File Service Virtual Server Backup

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Backup:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

#### **DETAILS**

The configuration backup {0} was successfully created.

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

Copy the configuration backup artifact onto a tape or other storage medium.

# **MESSAGE CODE 3**

configbackup-event:backup.create.failed

#### **TYPE**

File Service Virtual Server Backup

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Backup:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

#### **DETAILS**

The attempted creation of the configuration backup {0} failed.

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry the backup.

# **MESSAGE CODE 4**

configbackup-event:restore.create.complete

File Service Virtual Server Backup

### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Backup:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

CREATED

#### **DETAILS**

The restoration of {0} configuration backup was successfully completed.

#### **SEVERITY**

Info

#### SUGGESTED ACTION

You can begin restoring files and folders.

# **MESSAGE CODE 5**

configbackup-event:restore.create.failed

## **TYPE**

File Service Virtual Server Backup

#### **MESSAGE**

File Services Virtual Server Backup:<compid>:<compname> <status> (<list
of: State String {State value}>)

#### STATE

FAILED

# **DETAILS**

The attempted restoration of the configuration backup {0} failed.

# **SEVERITY**

Degraded

# SUGGESTED ACTION

Retry the restore.

# 3 Support and other resources

# Accessing Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support

- For live assistance, go to the Contact Hewlett Packard Enterprise Worldwide website: <u>www.hpe.com/assistance</u>
- To access documentation and support services, go to the Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support Center website:

www.hpe.com/support/hpesc

#### Information to collect

- Technical support registration number (if applicable)
- Product name, model or version, and serial number
- Operating system name and version
- Firmware version
- Error messages
- · Product-specific reports and logs
- Add-on products or components
- Third-party products or components

# Accessing updates

- Some software products provide a mechanism for accessing software updates through the product interface. Review your product documentation to identify the recommended software update method.
- To download product updates, go to either of the following:
  - Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support Center Get connected with updates page: www.hpe.com/support/e-updates
  - Software Depot website: www.hpe.com/support/softwaredepot
- To view and update your entitlements, and to link your contracts and warranties with your profile, go to the Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support Center More Information on Access to Support Materials page:

www.hpe.com/support/AccessToSupportMaterials

(IMPORTANT: Access to some updates might require product entitlement when accessed through the Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support Center. You must have an HP Passport set up with relevant entitlements.

# Websites

Website	Link
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Information Library	www.hpe.com/info/enterprise/docs
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Support Center	www.hpe.com/support/hpesc

Website	Link
Contact Hewlett Packard Enterprise Worldwide	www.hpe.com/assistance
Subscription Service/Support Alerts	www.hpe.com/support/e-updates
Software Depot	www.hpe.com/support/softwaredepot
Customer Self Repair	www.hpe.com/support/selfrepair
Insight Remote Support	www.hpe.com/info/insightremotesupport/docs
Serviceguard Solutions for HP-UX	www.hpe.com/info/hpux-serviceguard-docs
Single Point of Connectivity Knowledge (SPOCK) Storage compatibility matrix	www.hpe.com/storage/spock
Storage white papers and analyst reports	www.hpe.com/storage/whitepapers

# Customer self repair

Hewlett Packard Enterprise customer self repair (CSR) programs allow you to repair your product. If a CSR part needs to be replaced, it will be shipped directly to you so that you can install it at your convenience. Some parts do not qualify for CSR. Your Hewlett Packard Enterprise authorized service provider will determine whether a repair can be accomplished by CSR.

For more information about CSR, contact your local service provider or go to the CSR website: www.hpe.com/support/selfrepair

# Remote support

Remote support is available with supported devices as part of your warranty or contractual support agreement. It provides intelligent event diagnosis, and automatic, secure submission of hardware event notifications to Hewlett Packard Enterprise, which will initiate a fast and accurate resolution based on your product's service level. Hewlett Packard Enterprise strongly recommends that you register your device for remote support.

For more information and device support details, go to the following website:

www.hpe.com/info/insightremotesupport/docs

# Documentation feedback

Hewlett Packard Enterprise is committed to providing documentation that meets your needs. To help us improve the documentation, send any errors, suggestions, or comments to Documentation Feedback (docsfeedback@hpe.com). When submitting your feedback, include the document title, part number, edition, and publication date located on the front cover of the document. For online help content, include the product name, product version, help edition, and publication date located on the legal notices page.

# A Warranty and regulatory information

For important safety, environmental, and regulatory information, see Safety and Compliance Information for Server, Storage, Power, Networking, and Rack Products, available at www.hpe.com/support/Safety-Compliance-EnterpriseProducts.

# Warranty information

HPE ProLiant and x86 Servers and Options

www.hpe.com/support/ProLiantServers-Warranties

**HPE Enterprise Servers** 

www.hpe.com/support/EnterpriseServers-Warranties

**HPE Storage Products** 

www.hpe.com/support/Storage-Warranties

**HPE Networking Products** 

www.hpe.com/support/Networking-Warranties

# Regulatory information

Belarus Kazakhstan Russia marking

# FAL

Manufacturer and Local Representative Information

#### Manufacturer information:

- Hewlett Packard Enterprise Company, 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304 U.S. Local representative information Russian:
- Russia:

ООО «Хьюлетт Паккард Энтерпрайз», Российская Федерация, 125171, г. Москва, Ленинградское шоссе, 16А, стр.3, Телефон/факс: +7 495 797 35 00

Belarus:

ИООО «Хьюлетт-Паккард Бел», Республика Беларусь, 220030, г. Минск, ул. Интернациональная, 36-1, Телефон/факс: +375 17 392 28 20

#### Kazakhstan:

ТОО «Хьюлетт-Паккард (К)», Республика Казахстан, 050040, г. Алматы, Бостандыкский район, проспект Аль-Фараби, 77/7, Телефон/факс: + 7 727 355 35 52

#### Local representative information Kazakh:

#### Russia:

ЖШС "Хьюлетт Паккард Энтерпрайз", Ресей Федерациясы, 125171, Мәскеу, Ленинград тас жолы, 16А блок 3, Телефон/факс: +7 495 797 35 00

#### Belarus:

«HEWLETT-PACKARD Bel» ЖШС, Беларусь Республикасы, 220030, Минск қ., Интернациональная көшесі, 36/1, Телефон/факс: +375 17 392 28 20

#### Kazakhstan:

ЖШС «Хьюлетт-Паккард (К)», Қазақстан Республикасы, 050040, Алматы к., Бостандык ауданы, Әл-Фараби даңғылы, 77/7, Телефон/факс: +7 727 355 35 52

## Manufacturing date:

The manufacturing date is defined by the serial number. CCSYWWZZZZ (serial number format for this product) Valid date formats include:

- YWW, where Y indicates the year counting from within each new decade, with 2000 as the starting point; for example, 238: 2 for 2002 and 38 for the week of September 9. In addition, 2010 is indicated by 0, 2011 by 1, 2012 by 2, 2013 by 3, and so forth.
- YYWW, where YY indicates the year, using a base year of 2000; for example, 0238: 02 for 2002 and 38 for the week of September 9.

# Turkey RoHS material content declaration

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti: EEE Yönetmeliğine Uygundur

#### Ukraine RoHS material content declaration

Обладнання відповідає вимогам Технічного регламенту щодо обмеження використання деяких небезпечних речовин в електричному та електронному обладнанні, затвердженого постановою Кабінету Міністрів України від 3 грудня 2008 № 1057